Box 1

Notebook 4

Cox

Box 1

Notebook +

Cox

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1	**Box #**	**Notebk #**	**Surname**	**First Name**	**State**	**Birth Yr**	**Death Yr**	**Assoc Surnames**	**Comments**
2									
3	1	1	Barker & related						research only
4	1	2	Boughan	James	VA		1678	Thomasin, Moss, Meador, Haile, Arthur, Maxey, Neal, Cox, McNatt	Boughan notebook
5	1	3	Briggs/Bailey	Samuel	VA		1737	Bailey, Edmonds, Briggs, Barker, Read/Pendery, Short, Roberts, Henderson, Telles, Phillips, McNatt	
6	1	4	Cox						research only
7	1	5	Cregmile/Harkins						research only
8	1	6	Davis						research only
9	1	7	Edmonds Gen 8	William	VA		wp 1740	Briggs, Barker, Read/Pendery, Short, Roberts, Henderson, Telles, Phillips, McNatt	
10	1	8	Bailey					Bailey, Hines, Edmonds, Briggs, Foster, Collier, Jordan, Anderson, Eppes	
11	1	9	Fleming	Alexander	VA	1660	1710	Kennedy, Lawson, Buckers	
12	1	10	Getzendanner/Brunner						research only

From: "John A. Parsons"
Date: Tue, 23 Sep 1997 11:48:33 -0500
Subject: KY-F: NEWS: Pulaski County

Article from the Somerset COMMONWEALTH - JOURNAL Tuesday, September 11, 1979

Following the Revolutionary War, many of the early Americans found their savings were gone, their homes broken and their hopes dampened. These people were predominantly Scotch, Irish, Welsh and English, who sought a new start in life.

The long hunters, frontiersmen who were accustomed to spending long continuous periods hunting in the mountains of Tennessee and Kentucky, brought word to the colonies of a new land to the west. With this incentive, pioneers quickly started the long trek westward. Some of them brought their families and meager possessions in ox carts or by pack horse, never knowing if they would safely reach their destination. After weeks of toiling over trackless mountains, through rain and cold and with the constant fear of Indians and wild animals, these hardy men and courageous women from the "backwater'' section of Virginia and the Carolinas joined the hordes that streamed through Cumberland Gap into this new land.

They came over the Wilderness Trail down to the Orchard (Crab Orchard), crossed Rockcastle River and Buck Creek into what was later to be known as "The Glades,'' of Pulaski County. As it was flat, swampy land and held no appeal for the emigrants, they pressed on, settling in various sections of land later known as Pulaski County.

Pulaski County, located in the south central section of the state, was the 27th county formed in Kentucky. It was created by an act of the General Assembly, December 10, 1798 - to begin June, 1799 - out of territory belonging to Lincoln and Green counties. The act passed by the assembly read:
"That from and after the first day of June next, all that part of the counties of Lincoln and Green, included in the following boundary, to wit -- beginning at the mouth of Rockcastle, thence up the same four miles, where reduced to a straight line, above the reserve line; thence to the dividing ridge between Skegg's Creek and Buck Creek; thence a straight line to the Round Knobs; thence south 45 degrees west to the present line between Green and Lincoln; thence to the proposed new county east line taken from Green; thence with the said line to the state line; thence along said line so far that a north line will strike the beginning, shall be one county, and called and known by the name Pulaski and all the residue of the said counties shall retain the names Lincoln and Green."
The assembly named the county in honor of Count Casimir Pulaski, a Polish patriot and brigadier general in the U. S. Army during the American Revolution.

Since the creation of Pulaski County, several changes have been made to her boundary. The first change was when Wayne County was formed and part was taken from Pulaski's territory on December 18, 1800. When Rockcastle County was created in 1810, another section was taken from it. Then on February 20, 1825, a part of Pulaski was added to Whitley. Again a part of Pulaski was added to Wayne, January 6, 1831. The last change was made when McCreary was formed from parts of Pulaski, Wayne, and Whitley.

Pulaski County today is bounded on the east by Rockcastle and Laurel counties, on the south by McCreary and Wayne, on the west by Russell and Casey and on the north by Lincoln. It lies in the foothills of the Cumberland Mountains and is drained by the Cumberland and South Fork rivers, Pitman, White Oak, Buck, Lyne, Cold Water and Fishing creeks.

From: "John A. Parsons"
Date: Tue, 22 Jan 1992 [illegible]
Subject: [illegible] Fulaski County

Article from the Kansas CONVENTIONALIST - [illegible] Tuesday, September 11, 1973

Following the revolutionary War, many of the early Americans found their [illegible] with [illegible], their homes burned and their hopes destroyed. These people were [illegible] Scots, Irish, Welsh and English, who sought a new start in life.

The long journey, [illegible] who were accustomed to speaking long distances [illegible] in the mountains of Tennessee and Kentucky, turned into the [illegible] of a new land to the west. With this [illegible], pioneers [illegible] the long [illegible] trekked, some of [illegible] and water positions in on [illegible] or by [illegible], [illegible] to their [illegible] [illegible] their destination, [illegible] and cold [illegible] and with the constant fear of Indians and wild animals, [illegible] and [illegible] from the "backwater" section of Virginia and the [illegible] joined the pioneers that attempted through [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

They [illegible] the Washington's trail, [illegible] in the [illegible] "[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

When it was created, its southern boundary reached the Tennessee line. In the Thirteenth Biennial Report of the Commission of Agriculture, 1898-99, it was listed as the largest county in the state, with a length of 40 miles form north to south and 30 miles from east to west. Pulaski is now the third largest county in the state, having an area of 401,920 acres or 628 square miles.

The section of the act by the General Assembly creating the county has the following provisions for the county courts:
"The courts of Quarter Sessions for said county shall be held on the fourth Tuesday in the months July, October, January, and March in every year, and the court of said county shall be held on the fourth Tuesday in every month in which the courts of Quarter Sessions are not hereby directed to be held.

The justices to be named in the commission of the peace for said county of Pulaski, shall meet at the house of Thomas Hansford upon the first court day after the said division shall take place; and having taken the oath prescribed by law, and a sheriff begin (being) legally qualified to act, shall then proceed to fix upon a place to hold courts in said county, in such place as shall, deemed the most central and convenient to the people, and then after the county court shall proceed to erect the public buildings at such place; and until such buildings are completed the court of Quarter Sessions and county court may adjourn to such place or places as they may severally think proper.''

The first record of this county court, according to Pulaski court record. was:
"At the house of Thomas Hansford, in the county of Pulaski on Tuesday, the 25th of June, 1799, a commission of the peace from his excellency James Garrard, Esquire, governor of the commonwealth aforesaid, where upon the said Samuel Gilmore, Esq., took the oath of office and the oath to support the constitution of the United States, who, then afterward administered the said oath to the other justices.''
After the justices took oath, Samuel Newell I, took oath as first sheriff of the county, William Fox was appointed county clerk; Samuel McKee took oath as first surveyor; and Charles Neal was granted an earmark for his livestock.

"The first court of Quarter Sessions was held at the home of Henry Francis in county of Pulaski on Tuesday the 23rd day of July, 1799. A commission of the peace from his excellency, James Garrard, Esq., governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, directed to Samuel Gilmore, Joseph McAlister and John
Hardgrove, appointing them justices of the court of Quarter Sessions for said county of Pulaski,'' according to Pulaski court records.

A county court held Feb. 24, 1801, entered the following minutes, which fixed the location of the county seat. ''The court having taken into consideration the business of fixing on the place for erecting the public buildings for this county, after mature deliberation it is ordered that the permanent seat of justice for this county is fixed on a tract of land containing 40 acres, this day conveyed by bond to the county court of this county on land given by William Dodson. He received it as part of a survey made July 25, 1799 on certificate number seven -- this land lying on the waters of Sinking Creek."

On February 24, 1801, William Dodson, Reubin Hill and Moses Hands made bond for $1,000 to justices for Dodson, conveying the 40 acres of land to the court on or before March 1, 1812. Dodson made bond to convey all this land except one acre on which the Sinking Creek Baptist Church stood and three lots which he retained for himself. The 40 acres were to be laid off into convenient streets and lots, Dodson getting two lots first choice, the court next, and then Dodson third choice. Also, Dodson was to have the same liberty of the use of the water as other

persons.''

Somerset was selected as the name for the county seat. According to a legend, the county seat was named after Somerset, England. The 40 acres making up the town were divided into 80 lots, four of which were set aside for a public square. The plan for the town was not recorded, "owing to neglect.'' until Jan. 16, 1820. On the designated land was a spring, the town's water system. The path or street by which the spring was reached became the main street of Somerset - Spring Street (Vine Street) .

ancestry.com Hi, manolan179 Sign Out Account 14 Messages Upgrade Help

Home | Family Trees Search DNA Collaborate Learning Center Publish Shop + Gift Hire An Expert

Allen Cox Botetourt VA

1765-1799, Prince George's Co Maryland, Frederick Co VA, Berkeley Co VA, Botetourt Co VA

Allen Cox Sr. of Botetourt was born about 1736, died after 1793 & before 1797 married Mary Hillyard born 1730's, died after 1773 sister of Thomas & John Hillard. [1] He is most likely the son of/or related to Allen *Cocks* listed in Prince George's County in 1733 *Account of Taxables of Monacasie Hundred* (Monocacy) with Thomas Hillyard. [2] Allen Cox bought from Solomon Hedges on 1 Aug 1765 for twelve pounds, ten shillings Maryland money 173 acres [3] on the west side of Opechon Creek on the south side of a large Run called Tullases Branch in Frederick Co that became Berkeley Co where Allen is listed in Rental Rolls in 1772, 1774 and 1777. Allen and his wife Mary sold 173 acres for £15 or 15,000 on 1 Dec 1780[4] and moved to Botetourt Co VA where he or his oldest son Allen, is listed on 31 Aug 1782 as a recruit age 18-50 *(born 1732-1764)* in Captain May's Co of the 55th District of Botetourt [5] and in Captain May's Company in 1783.[6]

Allen Cox purchased 112 acres [7] in Donnally Cove on Craigs Creek of James River in Botetourt Co VA for £65 dated 7 Oct 1784 witnessed by Abraham Miller, Jacob Smith (Allen's son-in-law) and George Clare (Clear) (Allen's brother-in-law). Allen is listed in Botetourt Personal Property in 1785, and on 14 May 1786 [8] an entry in Botetourt lists, *"Allen Cox exempted from payment of Parish and County levies on account of his age and infirmity"*. He is listed as Allen Cox 1786-1793 Botetourt Personal Property Tax; 1793 is the last date that can be definitely assigned to Allen Sr. His property of 112 acres is not listed in Botetourt Land Tax [9] until 1797 when listed under his oldest son Allen and then granted to his son-in-law Jacob Smith in 1800. [10]
Bonnie Cox Kofsky

[1] Will of John Hillard 16 Mar 1761, probated 5 May 1761: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 2, pp 478, 479. Will of Thomas Hillard 7 Feb 1766 probated 2 Sep 1766: Frederick County Virginia Will Book 3, pp 366, 367
[2] Grace L. Tracey and John Philip Dern, Pioneers of the Old Monocacy; the early settlement of Frederick County, Maryland, (Baltimore, MD: Genealogical Pub Co. Inc., 1989). 368. Taken from Lists of Inhabitants, 1733-1734, Monocosie Hundred from Maryland State Papers No 1, The Black Book Para 272.
[3] Frederick County Virginia Deed Book 10, p 487.
[4] Berkeley County Virginia Deed Book 5, p 633.
[5] Robert Douthat Stoner, A Seed-bed of the Republic, (Roanoke, VA: Roanoke Historical Society, 1962)130, 131.
[6] F. B. Kegley, Kegley's Virginia Frontier: The Beginning of the Southwest, The Roanoke of Colonial Days 1740-1783 (Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 1900). 476
[7] Botetourt County Virginia Deed Book 3, p 374.
[8] Lewis Preston Summer, Annals of Southwest Virginia, 1769-1800, (Abingdon, VA. 1929) 408 Copy of original Court Record provided by the office of Tommy L. Moore Clerk of the Botetourt County Virginia Circuit Court
[9] Botetourt County Land Tax Books Reel 38, 1782-1809.
[10] Library of Virginia, Grants No. 46, 1797-1801 P. 511 (Reel 112)

TMB12 added this on 26 May 2011

bonnie kofsky originally submitted this to Algeo Family Tree on 10 Apr 2011

Migration of Allen Cox from Maryland to Virginia

Media Objects for Allen Cox

You are at the last media object

Elizabeth Cox & John McGee's

Attached to in this tree

Allen Cox
1740 - 1797

Other trees this object is saved to

The Pettyjohn-Michael Crew
by memdmp on 26 Dec 2011

FamilyTree 2008
by ClareReyn on 23 Jun 2011

Kershaw Family Tree
by LeMotJuste6 on 3 Sep 2011

Cox Family Tree
by xocmr1951 on 5 Aug 2011

Tryon Family Tree
by jeanettetryon on 22 Jul 2011

January [illegible] 1787

Sir hereof fail Lines from in under my hand that you may see and [illegible] as for Elizabeth Cop [illegible] the age [illegible]

his mark

Know ye all Men by these Presents that we John McGee and Ezekiel Cop are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Benjamin Lincoln Esquire Governor of his Majesty the first and full sum of Fifty Pounds current Money of S. Colony to the which Payment well & truly to be made we bind ourselves our Heirs &c — sealed with our Seals & dated this 12th day of Jan. 1787 —

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound John McGee & Elizabeth Cop both of this Parish if no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage then this Obligation to be void else to remain in full force &c — John McGee (Seal)

his mark

Ezekiel Cop (Seal)

Sealed & delivered in presence

1787-1788
P-43

ancestry

From Pauper to King and in Between

Allen Cox

Birth **1740** in Prince George's County, Maryland, USA
Death **Bef 1797** in Botetourt County, Virginia, USA

Timeline

1740 — **Birth**
Prince George's County, Maryland, USA

1769 — **Residence**
Age: 29
Virginia, USA

1797 Bef — **Death**
Age: 57
Botetourt County, Virginia, USA

Family Members

Parents

Allen Cocks
1712 –

No Mother

Spouse & Children

Mary Polly Hilliard
1735 – 1797

Mary Polly Cox
1757 – 1835

Allen Cox
1761 – 1834

Ezekiel Cox
1764 – 1845

Elizabeth Cox
1769 – 1854

Sarah Cox
1771 – 1840

Isaac Cox
1772 – 1814

Jacob Cox
1773 – 1833

Source Information

Ancestry Family Trees
4 citations provide evidence for (Allen Cox)

Annals of southwest Virginia, 1769-1800
1 citation provides evidence for Name, Residence

January the 11 — 1789.

Sir this few Lines from in under my hand that you may send Lisence for Elizabeth Cox and John Hedge in Presence of us as witness

Witness X — John Hedge his mark

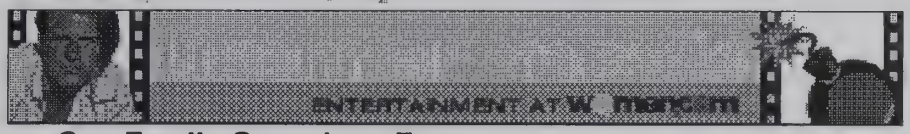
John Miller his mark

SQUIRE A. COX, a pioneer of Putnam County and a resident of Marion Township, was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, January 25, 1818, son of Jacob and Frances Cox, natives of Virginia. Several of his paternal ancestors were soldiers in the Revolutionary war, and some of his maternal ancestors served in the war of 1812. He is of English-Welsh descent, his ancestors having immigrated to America prior to the Revolution, settling in Virginia. He was reared to manhood in his native county, and received a limited education in the early schools of his time. He was but two years old when his mother died, and only fifteen when his father died. He was thus early thrown upon his own resources. In the fall of 1838 he removed to this county, and for the first seven years lived in Franklin Township. He then located on section 11, Marion Township, where he has since resided, and where he owns a good farm of 127 acres. He was first married August 1, 1839, to Nancy W. Harrah, a native of Kentucky. She came to Putnam County with her parents in an early day. To this union was born one child—Currilda F., now deceased. Mrs. Cox died January 23, 1842, and March 28, 1844, Mr. Cox married Cynthia A. Vermillion, born February 14, 1823, a daughter of Isaiah and Tillitha C. Vermillion, who settled in Monroe Township, five miles north of Greencastle, in 1823. Mrs. Cox is now the oldest living native of Putnam County residing in the county. They have had three children, all of whom are deceased—Currinda, and two that died in infancy. Mr. Cox is a self-made man. All that he has he has made by economy, perseverance and good management. He has never served as a witness for or against his neighbor in a law-suit, and has never served on the grand jury. His word is considered as good as his bond. In politics he affiliates with the Republican party, but has never sought official positions. His wife is a worthy member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and both are respected members of society.

GenForum

Jump to Forum Go

Chat Feedback My GenForum Help



Allen Cox CA 1740 VA/MD

Posted by: roni lee jones **Date:** April 26, 1999 at 17:16:26

Looking for info on Allen Cox born ca. 1740, father of Elizabeth Cox who was born 1766 in Maryland, married in Botetourt Co., VA ,(surety Ezekiel Cox) 1/11/1789 to John McGee

Followups:

- Re: Allen Cox CA 1740 VA/MD **Annette Cox** *6/04/99* (0)

Click here to post a followup message

Search this forum: Go

Find all of the words

Search all of GenForum: Go

Proximity matching

Add this forum to My GenForum

Agreement of Use
Link to GenForum
Add Forum

Pulaski County, Kentucky
Cox Family

GenForum: Roni Lee Jones
1 Jan 1999: Elizabeth Cox, b. 1766 Maryland md John McGee probably in VA.
26 Apr 1999: Looking for info on Allen Cox, father of Elizabeth Cox who was born 1766 in Maryland, md Botetourt Co., VA (**surety Ezekiel Cox**) 11 Jan 1789 to **John McGee**
(**M. Nolan note**: they moved to Wayne Xo., KY which is adjacent to Pulaski Co., KY)

Records of Melanie Nolan:
Montgomery Co., VA , 4 Apr 1797: Jacob Cox md Franky Godby d/o John Godby. **Surety John McGee**
(**M. Nolan note**: Jacob and Franky named one of their sons James Allen)

1810 Pulaski County Kentucky Census:
Cox, Allen
1 male 10
1 male 26
1 male 45 & upwards
4 females 10
1 female 26

Assuming that the eldest male in the household would be the head of household, the male 45 & upwards could be Allen Cox who is said to be father of Elizabeth who married John McGee. It is also possible, but not proven that he is the father of Jacob Cox who married Franky Godby and whose surety was John McGee. On the other hand, if he is closer to the age of 45, it is possible that this Allen is a brother or cousin of both Elizabeth Cox and Jacob Cox. It appears that there is a younger couple living in the household with children, possibly a son of the elder man. In 1816 Allen Cox was administrator of estate of Thomas Cox who appeared to be a casualty of the War of 1812.

Cox, James
2 males 10
1 male 45
1 female 10
1 female 16
1 female 45

This is a younger man and possibly another brother or cousin of Jacob Cox and Elizabeth Cox.

1820 Pulaski County Kentucky Census
Cox, Ezekial
3 males 10 to under 16
1 male 45 & upwards
1 female under 10
1 female 10 to under 16
1 female 16 to under 25
1 female 45 & upwards

Not named on 1810 census. However, note that the surety for Elizabeth Cox and John McGee was a man named Ezekial Cox. This Ezekial is of the right age to be the same man.

Salena Jones	F/S/W	19 "	Aden & Temperance Jones	17 Sep	Cold
Gloster	M/S/B	80 "	John B. Lee	20 Nov	Old Age
Bill	M/S/B	17 "	Samuel Adams	15 Jun	Effection of Brest
not named	M/S/W	2 days	John C. & Amanda Pitman	27 Mar	not known
Henry Waddle	M/M/W	60 yrs	Henry & Sarah Waddle	9 Apr	Cancer on the mouth
Joel Hinds	M/M/W	31 "	Stephen & Sarah Hinds	16 Jan	Shot
["Killed by Delia" is written in 1947]					
Elmor C. Bachellor	M/S/W	6 "	C.B. & A.P. Bachellor	3 Dec	Whooping Caugh & Neumony
Charles E. Denham	M/S/W	2 mo	Charles & Mary Denham	4 Nov	not known
Henry Goas	M/M/W	52 yrs	not known	29 Mar	Consumption
Susan E. Stephens	F/S/W	6 days	W. & Nancy Stephens	26 Jun	Croop
William H. Douglass	M/S/W	1 mo	George P. & Eliza Douglass	1 May	Hives
William V. Weddle	M/S/W	19 ys	Daniel & Elizabeth Weddle	10 Mar	Fever
Sarah Turpin	F/W/W	80 "	Mathew & [blank] Lambert	26 Mar	Old Age
Savana Q. Baugh	F/S/W	8 mo	Absolem & Dolly Baugh	15 Nov	Croop
Clinton D. Surber	M/S/W	9 "	W.F. & Sarah Surber	23 Mar	Scarlet Fever
Jane Williams	F/M/W	40 yrs	Ancel & Sarah Stroud	24 Dec	Childbed Fever
Sarah A. McClure	F/S/W	1 "	L.W. & Susan McClure	12 Aug	Colery infantom
Charles C. Carter	M/M/W	39 "	George & Elizabeth Carter	25 Jan	Pulmonary Fever
Margaret A. Haggard	F/M/W	39 "	Jacob & Mary Surber	29 Feb	Chills & Fever
Hariet E. Haggard	F/S/W	4 mo	Levi G. & Margaret Haggard	28 Feb	not known
Margaret Smith	F/M/W	31 yrs	Armstrong & Mary Hendrix	Aug	Consumption
Jesse Abel	M/S/W	70 "	William & Milly Abel	10 Aug	Cholerea Morbus
James Collins	M/M/W	47 "	Enoch & Peggy Collins	12 May	Rheumatism
not named	M/S/W	2 days	Landay & Clarasy Newell	8 Nov	not known
Logan Godby	M/S/W	1 yrs	John & Sally Godby	4 Dec	Measles
Thomas E. Girdler	M/S/W	5 mo	J.H. & Viletha Girdler	5 Jun	infamation of Brain
Mary	F/S/B	1 yr	John M. Hail	1 May	Effection of Lungs
Mary B. Hainey	F/S/W	2 mo	Chesley C. & Sarah Hainey	20 Dec	Croop
Green	M/S/B	28 yrs	C. Wait	13 Oct	Fits
David	M/S/B	25 "	" "	29 Aug	Fever
not named	M/S/W	1 days	Marsellas & Susanah Cox	9 Aug	not known
William Perry Cox	M/S/W	8 "	Daniel W. & Ann Cox	11 Jun	not known
Mariah Owens	F/S/W	3 mo.	Amanuel & Nancy Owens	10 Jun	not known
Sarah Ellen Barclay	M/S/W	1.2 "	Robert & Susanah Barclay	4 Jul	Diareah
[age: 1.2 " - decimal point may indicate 1 yr 2 months, as is the case in previous years]					
James Perkins Smith	M/S/W	3 "	Jonathan Smith	9 Jan	Scarlet Fever
Perril Hays	M/S/W	20	William & Sally Hays	23 Oct	Breast Complaint
Easter Vanhook	F/M/W	56	Gaston	25 Dec	Ulcer in the Breast
David Hasty	M/M/W	50	Robert & Sarah Hasty	9 Dec	Typhoid Fever
John Gill	M/M/W	98	John Gill	15 Nov	Old Age
Jack	M/-/B	75	Parsila Gill	28 Nov	Conjestial Chills
Richard Johnson Hart	M/"/W	6	William Hart	23 Sep	Worms
Keziah McClure	F/"/W	8	Franklin McClure	2 Mar	Heart Dropsey
Sarah Nelson Martin	F/-/-	6 M	James M. Martin	17 Aug	Erocipoles
Joseph Perril	M/-/-	3 "	R.G. Ferril	29 May	Croop

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

Cot

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: d185902.txt)

VITAL STATS: 1859 Deaths, p 2 - Pulaski County, Kentucky

Transcribed & Submitted by Valerie J. Davis, vdavis@blarg.net
Date: 15 May 1999

From Kentucky State Archives Film #994053: KY Birth, Marriage, and Death Records (1852-1910); Powell-Rowan Counties; Filmed Jan 1981 by The Division of Archives & Records, Frankfort, KY; Pulaski Co: 1852-1859, 1861, 1874-1878

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogical information on the Internet, data may be freely used for personal research and by non-commercial entities as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may not be reproduced in any format or presentation by other organizations or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for profit or any form of presentation, must obtain the written consent of the file submitter, or his legal representative and then contact the listed USGENWEB archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Family Index is at: http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/ky/pulaski/vitals.html

1859 Deaths; page 2

S/M/C = Sex/Marital Status/Color (White, Black, or Mulatto)
PC = Pulaski County, KY
(**SCROLL TO THE RIGHT for additional info**)

Decedant	S/M/C	Age	Parents/Owner	Death Date	Cause of Death
Leroy Marler	F/S/W	2 mo	Thomas & Catharine Marler	Sep	not known
Mary Reynolds	F/S/W	3 mo	Joseph & Elizabeth Reynolds	11 Nov	Hooping Caugh
Martha E. Brown	F/S/W	7 mo	Daniel R. & Nancy Brown	13 Aug	Bold Hives
Sephrona	F/S/B	2 mo	F.F. Stigall	10 Feb	Scarlet Fever
John C. Long	M/M/W	38 yrs	John & Nancy Long	2_ [20?] Oct	Conjestive Fever
not named	M/S/W	2 days	William & Mary Warden	9 Mar	not known
George W. Tarter	M/S/W	10 mo	Caleb & Mary Tarter	Sep	not known
Balzora B. Pleasant	F/S/W	6 yrs	A.S. & Mary A. Pleasant	19 Mar	Dropsey
Lydda A. Willson	F/S/W	1 mo	Fountain F. & Christenia Wilson	30 Nov	Chills & Fever
not named	F/S/W	1 day	T.Q. & Mary Carter	20 Sep	not known
Temperance Jones	F/M/W	50 yr	Samuel & Nancy Kelly	1_ [15?] Mar	Consumption

29 Oct 1854	Mathias J. Barron	20	S	PC	PC
	Didama Phelps	20	S	PC	PC
09 Feb 1854	Thomas Meece	20	S	PC	PC
	Permelia Whitaker	20	S	PC	PC
21 Dec 1854	Jacob Cox	59	Wd	PC	PC
	Polly Godby	36	Wd	PC	PC
07 Mar 1854	Bethel Randolls	25	S	PC	PC
	Elvira McKinney	24	S	PC	PC
01 Sep 1854	John Bullock	18	S	PC	PC
	Elvira E. Carroll	22	S	PC	TN
01 Sep 1854	Wm. R. Richardson	27	S	PC	PC
	Eliz'th Doolin	18	S	PC	PC
24 Feb 1854	Wm. Robinson	21	S	PC	PC
	Polly Vanhook	20	S	PC	PC
05 Mar 1854	Green Ping	20	S	PC	PC
	Eleonder Evans	28	S	PC	PC
01 May 1854	Cyrenius Rash	20	S	PC	PC
	Dorotha Williams	18	S	PC	PC
09 Aug 1854	Martin Debord	26	S	Rockcastle Co	Rock Castle Co
	Sally A. Ham	17	S	PC	Rock Castle Co
14 Feb 1854	Thomas T. Stockton	23	S	Somerset	Green Co
	Elvira E. Woods	16	S	PC	PC
28 Sep 1854	William Gastineau	20	S	PC	PC
	Margaret A. Greer	16	S	PC	PC
10 Sep 1854	Thos. Garner	20	S	PC	PC
	Rachael Price	16	S	PC	PC
01 Jan 1854	W. Cash	21	S	PC	PC
	Pairlina Lee	22	S	PC	PC
15 Dec 1854	Green Meece	18	S	PC	PC
	Eliza A. Helton	16	S	PC	TN
20 Dec 1854	Hugh Bartlett	23	S	PC	PC
	Matilda Holton	20	S	PC	TN

23 Apr 1854	Jno. Richardson	59	Wd	PC	Garrard Co
	Eliz'th Jasper	39	Wd	PC	PC
23 Oct 1854	Wm. Ping	21	S	Rockcastle Co	PC
	Eliz'th Alexander	17	S	PC	PC
04 Jan 1854	Jas. Holesomback	24	S	NC	NC
	Sarah R. Gagg	19	S	PC	PC
15 Jan 1854	Robert Clark	27	S	PC	TN
	Elizabeth Barns	27	S	PC	PC
15 Sep 1854	Peter Parkey	20	S	PC	PC
	Francis Jackson	24	S	PC	PC
15 Aug 1854	Wm. Smotherman	22	S	PC	PC
	Elizabeth Raney	26	S	PC	PC
02 Mar 1854	M.M. Bokins	25	S	PC	PC
	Elizabeth Gastineau	15	S	PC	PC
24 Sep 1854	Greenup Meece	18	S	PC	PC
	Eliza Helton	16	S	PC	PC
11 Mar 1854	James M. Barnes	22	S	PC	PC
	Eliz'th Mounce	28	Wd	PC	PC
Dec 1854	John Vanhook	23	S	PC	PC
	Susan J. Baker	18	S	PC	PC
05 Apr 1854	William White	47	Wd	PC	PC
	Mary Waddle	33	Wd	PC	PC
15 Mar 1854	Willis Griffin	22	S	PC	Laurel Co
	Nancy M. Reynolds	25	S	PC	PC
15 Jul 1854	Richard Heyton	23	S	PC	PC
	Mary Ann Haynes	20	S	PC	PC
01 Nov 1854	Hugh Barckley	24	S	PC	PC
	Matilda Helton	18	S	PC	PC
Aug 1854	Granville G. Vaught	20	S	PC	PC
	Adieu [Adien?] Barckley	17	S	PC	PC
03 Nov 1854	Thos. Barns	22	S	PC	PC
	Pauline Whitaker	15	S	PC	PC
20 Sep 1854	Bennett Sears	22	S	PC	PC

	Sarah F. Hunt	16	S	PC	PC
16 Feb 1854	Emerson Smith	26	S	PC	Scott Co, TN
	Louisa Sloan	22	S	PC	PC
04 Mar 1854	Joel Roberts	23	S	PC	Campbell Co, TN
	Eliz'th Strunk	18	S	PC	Whitley Co
15 Sep 1854	Jos. Helton	28	S	PC	Ray Co, TN
	Mary I. [J.?] Holloway	14	S	PC	PC
26 May 1854	Ale Owens	20	S	PC	TN
	Susan Minton	25	S	PC	PC
16 Jul 1854	Allen Barnett	22	S	PC	PC
	Eliz'th Neely	16	S	PC	Whitley Co
24 Dec 1854	Bryant Patrick	18	S	Whitley Co	Whitley Co
	Phoeba J. Martin	22	S	PC	PC
10 May 1854	Jos. A. Sipple	17	S	PC	PC
	Eliza Anderson	16	S	PC	PC
11 Sep 1854	Jas. B. Lewis	27	S	PC	VA
	Sarah Todd	22	S	PC	PC
19 Oct 1854	John Lutrell	21	S	PC	PC
	Minerva Singleton	24	S	PC	Lincoln Co, KY
20 Mar 1854	William Griffin	25	S	PC	PC
	Margaret Randols	20	S	PC	PC
19 Dec 1854	Alfred Surber	25	S	PC	PC
	Clarrinda Bryant	20	S	PC	PC
11 Sep 1854	Isaac S. Surber	21	S	PC	PC
	Nancy Reed	18	S	PC	PC
19 Apr 1854	Jos. Smith	50	Wd	PC	PC
	Eliz'th Brazure	28	S	PC	PC
20 Dec 1854	Jacob Lee	24	S	PC	PC
	Mariah Warren	16	S	PC	PC
02 Oct 1854	Henry C. Wait	19	S	PC	PC
	Mary Coomer	20	S	PC	PC
26 Dec 1854	Thomas James	20	S	PC	PC
	Sarah A. Reece	20	S	PC	PC

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: m185401.txt)

VITAL STATS: 1854 Marriages - Pulaski County, Kentucky

Transcribed & Submitted by Valerie J. Davis, vdavis@blarg.net
Date: 15 May 1999

From Kentucky State Archives Film #994053: KY Birth, Marriage, and Death Records (1852-1910); Powell-Rowan Counties; Filmed Jan 1981 by The Division of Archives & Records, Frankfort, KY; Pulaski Co: 1852-1859, 1861, 1874-1878

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogical information on the Internet, data may be freely used for personal research and by non-commercial entities as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may not be reproduced in any format or presentation by other organizations or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for profit or any form of presentation, must obtain the written consent of the file submitter, or his legal representative and then contact the listed USGENWEB archivist with proof of this consent.
****

1854 Marriages; page 1

S = single
Wd = widow/widower
Md = previously married
PC = Pulaski County, KY

Date	Groom	Age	Status	Residence	Birthplace
10 May 1854	Thomas Alexander		Wd	PC	PC
	Matilda Sears	19	S	PC	PC
30 Aug 1854	Carroll Hargis		S	PC	PC
	Martha A. Sears	17	S	PC	PC
26 Dec 1854	Thomas James	20	S	PC	PC
	Sarah Reece	19	S	PC	PC
02 Jun 1854	Daniel Hargis	22	S	PC	PC
	Mary Chaney	17	S	PC	PC

Nov 1857	Newton I. [J.?] Hudson	M/A	William H. Hudson	Nancy P. Muse	W	PC
25 Jul 1857	Mary M. Lester	F/A	William A. Lester	Elizabeth Price	W	PC
15 Dec 1857	Mary E. Prater	F/A	Thomas Prather	Elizabeth Lester	W	PC
Nov 1857	Amanda T. Dove	F/A	David Dove	Mahaly Tucker	W	PC
07 Nov 1857	Ren [Ben?]	M/A	Spencer Hudson		Bl	PC
07 Jun 1857	Dory Ann	F/A	" "		Bl	PC
08 Nov 1857	Rodette Floyd	F/A	Henry P. Floyd	Jane Muse	W	PC
18 Jun 1857	Julia Ann Roy	F/A	James D. Roy	Nancy Yates	W	PC
31 Dec 1857	Margaret Cox	F/A	William P. Cox	Syntha A. Hail	W	PC
09 Jul 1857	Lucy Ann Cox	F/A	Marcellus Cox	Susanah Hail	W	PC
19 Oct 1857	John S. Cox	M/A	Benjamin F. Cox	Lucy J. Hail	W	PC
07 Jun 1857	Franklin P. Sowder	M/A	Daniel F. Sowder	Nancy Doolin	W	PC
18 Mar 1857	James T. Gastineau	M/A	Isaac Gestineau	Polly Todd	W	PC
13 Aug 1857	James M. Hubble	M/A	Isaac S. Hubble	Elizabeth S. Pen	W	PC
22 Feb 1857	Francis White	F/A		Matilda	Bl	PC
	"Free Colored"					
11 Sep 1857	George C. Gilliland	M/A	Robert Y. Gilliland	Elizabeth Stewart	W	PC
14 Sep 1857	Nancy A. Gastineau	F/A	John Gastineau	Martha Price	W	PC
25 Oct 1857	Sarah A. Bambeber	F/A	Granville Vambeber	Mary Lee	W	PC
15 Sep 1857	Mary E. Garner	F/A	Thomas L. Garner	Rachael Price	W	PC
10 Oct 1857	Martha E. Mcpherson	F/A	James Mcperson	Rebecca I. [J.?] Vanhook	W	PC
05 Mar 1857	Mary Jane	F/A	Josapus Meece	Clarilda	Bl	PC
19 Nov 1857	Cragg A. Ridings	M/A	John P. Ridings	Susan Blakenor	W	PC
25 Dec 1857	Barbary M. Farnsworth	F/A	John Farnsworth	Mary Ann Molden	W	PC
25 Jul 1857	Charles Reid	M/A	Z. Reid	Amanda Jane Kelly	W	PC
17 Oct 1857	James B. Bates	M/A	Michael Bates	Sciota Cox	W	PC
Apr 1857	Not named	M/D	John P. Nunnelly	Susan Gibson	W	PC
	[date: "forgot"]					
14 Feb 1857	Marion Graves	M/A	John F. Graves	Francis Richardson	W	PC
29 Sep 1857	Barbary Coler	F/A	George Cole	Mary Y. Nicholson	W	PC
25 Aug 1857	Milton Green	M/A	Henry S. Green	Sarah Jane	Bl	PC
30 May 1857	Not named	F/A	Wm. M. Clonch	Elizabeth Richardson	W	PC
17 Jun 1857	Nancy Ann Moore	F/A	William Moore	Ellen T. Gilliland	W	PC
20 Jul 1857	Thomas An Leory James	F/A	Thomas P. James	Angeletia Bates	W	PC
29 Mar 1857	John Perry	M/A	William Gastineau	Clary	Bl	PC
29 Mar 1857	John R. Crow	M/A	John D. Crow	Margaret Starnes	W	PC
24 Mar 1857	Nancy Ellen	F/A	William Hubble	Mary	Bl	PC
13 Mar 1857	Mariah	F/A	Lucy Thurmon	Mill_ (Mille?)	Bl	PC
13 Jul 1857	Mary M. Clonch	F/A	Josiah Clonch	Mary Randolph	W	PC
05 Jan 1857	John C. Robinson	M/A	William D. Robinson	Mary M. Vanhook	W	PC
	[child's name is smeared]					
06 Sep 1857	Mary M. Clonch	F/A	Josiah Clonch Jr.	Mary Jane Ping	W	PC
20 Dec 1857	Mary Ann Moore	F/A	William D. Moore	Mary Jane Ping	W	PC
17 Feb 1857	Mary or Martha Roberts	F/A	Shally Roberts	Mahala Scales	W	Rockcast
	[child's name is Mary & Martha superimposed]					
22 Jul 1857	Samuel P. Evans	M/A	John H. Evans	Elizabeth Hutchison	W	PC
18 Oct 1857	John A. Meece	M/A	Joseph Meece	Florenda F. Mccalister	W	PC
19 Aug 1857	Mary J. [I.?] Todd	F/A	William A. Todd	Polly Ann Debord	W	PC
28 May 1857	Andrew I. [J.?] Ham	M/A	John Ham	Elizabeth Barron	W	PC
27 Dec 1857	Jemimah F. Colyer	F/A	William H. Colyer	Polly Gilbert	W	PC

18 Feb 1857	Francis A. Davis	M/A	Furna J. Davis	Mary A. Evans	W	PC
24 Nov 1857	Mary Ellrod	F/A	Rowan Ellrod	Martha Davis	W	PC
21 Nov 1857	George A. Warren	M/A	John Q. Warren	Mary J. Warren	W	PC
09 May 1857	Martha Randolph	F/A	Jeremiah Randolph	Nancy J. Rash	W	PC
10 Dec 1857	Columbus	M/A	J. Bobbitte	Nance	Bl	PC

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

Cox

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: b185706.txt)

VITAL STATS: 1857 Births, p 6 - Pulaski County, Kentucky

Transcribed & Submitted by Valerie J. Davis, vdavis@blarg.net
Date: 15 May 1999

From Kentucky State Archives Film #994053: KY Birth, Marriage, and Death Records (1852-1910); Powell-Rowan Counties; Filmed Jan 1981 by The Division of Archives & Records, Frankfort, KY; Pulaski Co: 1852-1859, 1861, 1874-1878

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free genealogical information on the Internet, data may be freely used for personal research and by non-commercial entities as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may not be reproduced in any format or presentation by other organizations or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material for profit or any form of presentation, must obtain the written consent of the file submitter, or his legal representative and then contact the listed USGENWEB archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Family Index is at: http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/ky/pulaski/vitals.html

1857 Births; page 6

S/C = Sex/Condition (Alive or Dead)
Co = Color (White, Black, or Mulatto)
PC = Pulaski County, KY
(Scroll to the right for full place info)

p 10: "Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Sct - I William M. Fox clerk of the Pulaski County court do certify that the foregoing nine pages & 1/2 contain a true copy of the list of Births in Pulaski County for year 1857 as reported by O.P. Jasper (Assessor of said county) and his assistants. Given under my hand this 3rd day of July 1858. Will M. Fox clk P.C.C."

Birth Date	Child	S/C	Father/Owner	Mother	Co	Birthpla
04 May 1857	Joshua Jones	M/A	I.G. Jones	Margaret Cowen	W	PC
12 Aug 1857	Elizabeth H. Ingram	F/A	A.J. [A.I.?] Ingram	Sophia F. James	W	PC
20 May 1857	Louisa E. Lay	F/A	Henry Lay	Elizabeth Trimble	W	PC
12 Feb 1857	Elizabeth E. Wilkerson	F/A	Robert A. Wilkerson	Della I. [J.?] Hudson	W	PC

Family Group Record

Husband **Jacob Cox**

Born		Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	Abt 1837	Place	Pulaski, KY
Buried		Place	
Married	4 Apr 1797	Place	Montgomery, VA
Husband's father			
Husband's mother			

Wife **Frances Godby**

Born		Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	Bef 1837	Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	John Godby		
Wife's mother	Unknown		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Franklin William Cox**

Born	19 Nov 1799	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	23 Feb 1883	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Maria Clare		
Married	24 Nov 1825	Place	Pulaski, KY

2 F **Sarah R. Cox**

Born	27 Jan 1804	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	25 Jan 1879	Place	KY
Buried		Place	
Spouse	William Hays		
Married	6 Feb 1819	Place	Pulaski, KY

3 M **Jacob P. Cox**

Born	22 May 1806	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	11 Aug 1886	Place	Putnam, IN
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Lucinda Reese		
Married	10 Dec 1827	Place	Pulaski, KY

4 F **Elcy Cox**

Born	Abt 1807	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1853	Place	
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Melanie McNatt Nolan	Address	1718 Pinnacle Drive
Phone	281/358-8711		Kingwood TX 77339 USA
Date prepared	6 Jul 2000		man@mail.esc4.com

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name JACOB COX

This Information Obtained From: Squire's death certif- Va marriage records Probate records-Pulaski Co., KY

2/Apr/1822-Jacob Cox md Lucy Buck-Wm Godby on bond

Squire's death certif-

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth				VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar	4/Apr/1797	Montgomery Co, VA			
Death	@ 1837	Pulaski Co., KY			
Burial					

Places of Residence: Montgomery Co., VA; Pulaski Co., KY

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other Wives, if any: No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar: Lucy Buck-Pulaski Co., KY marriage records

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name FRANCIS GODBY

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth				VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	before 1837				
Burial					

Compiler Virginia Bussey

Address 2901 Nevada

City, State Manhattan, KS 66502

Date Sept. 19, 1987

Places of Residence

Occupation (other than housewife) | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any: No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father John Godby | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1	Birth	19/Nov/1799			VA	bur-Cranmer
	F. William	Mar	24/Nov/1825		Pulaski Co.	KY	Cemetery
	Full Name of Spouse* Maria Clare	Death	23/Feb/1883		Lawrence Co.	MO	Lawrence Co.
		Burial					MO
	2	Birth	27/Jan/1804			VA	Salem Cemetery
	Sarah R.	Mar	6/Feb/1819		Pulaski Co.	KY	Pulaski Co KY
	Full Name of Spouse* William Hays	Death	25/Jan/1879			KY	
		Burial					
	3	Birth	May 22 1806			VA	bur-Mt. Carmel
	Jacob P.	Mar	18/Dec/1827	Pulaski Co KY	(2) 11/Jul/1854	IND	Cemetery
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Lucinda Reese (2) Nancy Bryant	Death	11/Aug/1886		Putnam Co.	IND	Putnam Co. IN
		Burial					
	4	Birth	c 1807			VA	
	Elcy	Mar.	28/Jun/1828		Pulaski Co.	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Richard Lee	Death	after 1853				
		Burial	Probably Goodhope Baptist Church Cemetery - Pulaski Co KY				
	5	Birth	15/Jan/1818			KY	bur-Liberty
	James Allen (Squire)	Mar	c 1840			IND	Cemetery
	Full Name of Spouse* (1) Nancy W. Harrah (2) Cynthia A. Ver-	Death	9/Jun/1900		Putnam Co.	IND	Putnam Co. IN
		Burial					
	6 million	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth	Additional sources- [illegible]				
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and state in Add. info on children column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Pulaski Co KY Marriage [illegible]
Marriage of [illegible] marriage for him with 1st wife dying shortly after James Allen was born

[illegible] records [illegible] to Jacob Cox in property [illegible]

Pulaski Co KY Census records 1820, 1830, 1840, [illegible]

Putnam Co IND records – burial sites of Jacob [illegible]

Putnam Co IND Census records – 1840, 1850, 1860 – [illegible]

[illegible]

Family Group Record

Husband	Jacob Cox
Wife	Frances Godby

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	F	Elcy Cox	
	Spouse	Richard Lee	
	Married	28 Jun 1828	Place Pulaski, KY
5	M	James Allen Cox	
	Born	15 Jan 1818	Place KY
	Christened		Place
	Died	9 Jun 1900	Place Putnam, IN
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Cynthia A. Vermillion	
	Married		Place

Notes

HUSBAND - Jacob Cox

Marriage - Montgomery County, VA marriage records: "Know all Men by thefe Prefents, that we Jacob Cox and John McGee are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency the Governor of Virginia for the time being and his fucceffors in the juft and full fum of one hundred and fifty dollars curent lawful money; to the payment whereof well and truly to be made, we bind ourfelves, our Heirs, Executors and Adminiftrators by thefe prefents. Sealed with our feals and dated this 4th day of April 1797.The condition of this obligation is fuch that whereas the above bound Jacob Cox has this day obtained a Licenfe for his marriage with Franky Godbey now if there fhould be no legal lawful caufe to obftruct the faid marriage, then this obligation be void, otherwife to remain in full force and virtue. Jacob Cox [Seal] John McGee [Seal] (Note: copied here just as the original document, using f's for s's) Also attached was the following: "March the _____ 1796, _____ to Let Jacob Cox have Lisenc on my acount for my Daughter Franky this given under my handin presence of us -- John Godby, David Pesline, James McMullin John Clare"

Death - Pulaski County, KY probate records.

Five children were named as heirs to Jacob Cox in the property settlementin 1837 when they sold their interest in the following land:

Pulaski County, KY Deeds, Vol. 9, 1835-38, pp. 352-356: Cox's Heirs to Cox - This Indention of bargain sale and conveyance made and entered this14th day of November AD 1837 between Richard Lee and Elcy his wife late Elcy Cox, William Hays and Sarah his wife late Sarah Cox, William Cox and Mariah his wife, Jacob P. Cox and Lucyanda S. his wife and James Cox. Heirs at Law and legal Representatives of Jacob Cox Dec'd of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the one Part and John G. Cox of the County and State aforesaid of the other part...the two following tracts or parcels of land the interest hereby intended to be conveyed is the undivided five sevenths of the entire interest...conveyed from JohnWilliams and wife to Jacob Cox the Ancestor of the Parties hereto by Deed bearing date 11th day of March 1815...

WIFE - Frances Godby

Death - Not named in settlement of Jacob Cox's estate.

Name of father - John Godby gave permission for his daughter Franky tomarry Jacob Cox.

CHILD 1 - Franklin William Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library (1940): "My grandfather, William Cox and grandmother, whose maiden name was Maria Claire, were living in Pulaski County, Kentucky, near Somerset at date of my birth, 1860. However, it is thought both were born in Virginia.They continued to live there until the year 1873, at which time, after their children were all married and scattered, and they, themselves, being considerably aged, moved to Southwest Missouri, to be near their eldest son, Marcellus; who at that time was located there on a farm, two miles southwest of Marionville, Lawrence County. They had reared a large family: Marcellus, William Perry (my father), Ballard, Jake, Sciatha,Winford, Brent, Frank and James. Grandfather had been a farmer, and a schoolteacher in Kentucky; but at that time had retired. Their remaining years were spent in a small cottage almost at the door of their son; they were well cared for to the close of life; both aged more than three score and ten years. Both were interred in the Grammer Cemetery near Marionville. During their later years, our family was located on a farm nearby. Grandmother's brother, Daniel Claire, and family, Aunt Maria, and son, Frank, lived only a short distance from them. Grandfather Cox, at that time, had two brothers; Jake and

Family Group Record

Husband **Jacob Cox**

Wife **Frances Godby**

Notes

CHILD 1 - Franklin William Cox (Continued)

brothers; Jake and Squire, living in Indiana."

Birth and Death: Gravestones in Grammer Cemetery near Marionvill,Lawrence County, MO.

Marriage: Pulaski County, KY Marriage Book 1.

CHILD 2 - Sarah R. Cox

All information from Virginia Bussey, formerly of Manhattan, KS. She has either moved or deceased.

CHILD 3 - Jacob P. Cox

All information from Virginia Bussey, formerly of Manhattan, KS. She has either moved or deceased.

CHILD 4 - Elcy Cox

All information from Virginia Bussey, formerly of Manhattan, KS. She has either moved or deceased.

CHILD 5 - James Allen Cox

Information from Virginia Bussey, formerly of Manhattan, KS. She has either moved or deceased.

Death Certificate of Squire Cox, Putnam Co., IN gives parents names asJacob Cox and Frances Godby.

KNOW all Men by these Presents, that we Jacob Cox and John McGee are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency the Governor of Virginia for the time being and his successors, in the just and full sum of one hundred and fifty dollars current lawful money; to the payment whereof well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators by these presents. Sealed with our seals and dated this 4th day of April 1797

THE condition of this obligation is such, that whereas the above bound Jacob Cox hath this day obtained a License for his marriage with Franky Jooley now if there should be no legal lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Jacob Cox SEAL.

John McGee SEAL.

Teste.

John McCaylee

A Copy-Teste:
JOHN B. MYERS, JR. ,Clerk
Circuit Court, Montgomery County, Virginia
By: Fanny Drum Deputy Clerk

April the 1 1796
Sir ples to Let Jacob Cox have Lisene
on my a Count for my Dauler franky
this given under my hand John godlf
in presence of us

David Cesler

James Mc Muller

John Eler

free unlimited webspace freepages at RootsWeb

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / TOMLINSON - FREELAND / HUFFORD

12682 total entries, last updated Thu Jul 27 22:26:58 2000
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I06645
- *Name:* **Jacob COX**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1833 - 1834 in Somerset, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA

Marriage 1 Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

- *Married:* 4 APR 1797 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

Children

1. Elsie COX b: BET. 1798 - 1828
2. Franklin William COX b: BET. 1798 - 1828
3. Sarah R. COX b: BET. 1798 - 1828
4. ? Jefferson COX b: BET. 1803 - 1804 in ? City, ? County, Virginia or Kentucky, USA
5. Jacob P. COX b: BET. 1803 - 1805 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
6. ? Jeremiah M. D. COX b: 1810 in Somerset, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
7. Squire Allen COX b: 25 JAN 1818 in Somerset, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Add Post-em

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

RootsWeb's Guide To TRACING FAMILY TREES

for the land hereby conveyed with its appurtenances unto the said John Hansford his heirs or assigns forever, and the said Robert Murphey and Elizabeth Murphey his wife for themselves their heirs Executors or Administrators the aforesaid Tract of Land and premises unto the said John Hansford his heirs or assigns against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons who shall ever doth and will warrant and for ever defend. By these Presents in Witness Whereof the said Robert Murphey and Elizabeth Murphey hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Robert Murphey (Seal)
Elizabeth Murphey (Seal)

State of Kentucky

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County set

I William Ford Clerk of the County Court hereby for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that this Deed from Robert Murphey & wife to John Hansford was produced to me in my Office by the said Grantors & Acknowledged by the said Robert Murphey this his act and Deed and the said Elizabeth his wife being by me examined privately and apart from her said Husband as required by Law doth acknowledge that she freely and Voluntarily relinquished her right of Dower to the land in said Deed mentioned and the same hath been duly recorded in my Office. Given under my hand this 28th day of August 1823

W. Ford

Bond to Dower

Know all men by these presents that I Said Ford of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky hath this day [illegible] sold unto John Ford of the County and State aforesaid for Consideration of Forty Dollars to him in hand paid [illegible] Articles of Property [illegible] every person of fifty years [illegible]

Robert Murphy & wife to John Hanford was produced to
me in my Office by the said Grantors & Acknowledged by the
said Robert Murphy the his act and Deed and the said
said Elizabeth his wife being by me examined privately
and apart from her said Husband as required by Law declares
that she freely and Voluntarily relinquishes her right of Dower
to the Land in said Instrument mentioned and the same
hath been duly recorded in my Office Given under my hand
this 28th day of August 1828

M M Mills Clk

Know all men by these presents that I Isaac Kern of the County of
Pulaski and State of Kentucky hath this day bargained and
sold unto John Kern of the County and State aforesaid for the
Consideration of Forty Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged and do
[illegible] half degree [illegible] on bed

Cons
to
Cons

567

and furniture: Which is this day delivered to the said John Cox for the Consideration aforesaid. And if the said Jacob Cox shall pay or Cause to be paid unto the said John Cox the said Sum of Forty Dollars with Interest thereon within Twelve months from the date hereof then the said Jacob is to have the aforesaid property again as his own proper right and if the said Jacob shall fail to pay the said sum to the said John Cox within the time aforesaid then the said property is to be held and taken by the said John as his own proper right forever in witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1828

Test

Jos Porter

Jacob Cox

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Christian County Set

and furniture which is this day delivered to the said John Cox
for the consideration aforesaid but if the said Jacob Cox
shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Cox the said
sum of Forty Dollars with Interest thereon within Twelve months
from the date hereof then the said Jacob is to have the aforesaid
property again as his own proper right and if the said Jacob
shall fail to pay the said sum to the said John Cox within
the time aforesaid then the said property is to be held and taken
by the said John as his own proper right forever in
Witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 1st
day of September 1828.

Test

Jos Porter

Jacob Cox (Seal)

Ex. (H)

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Sct

I William Ford Clerk of the County Court holden for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that this Deed from Instrument of Writing from Jacob Cox to John Cox was produced in my Office by the said Grantor and Acknowledged by the said Jacob Cox to be his act and Deed and the same hath been duly admitted to record in my Office. Given under my hand this 1st day of September 1828

Attest Will Ford

White to Nesbitt

This Indenture of Bargain and Sale made on this 25th day of April in the year 1828 Between Samuel White of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the One part and John Nesbitt of the same County and State of the Other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of whereof he doth hereby acknowledge he the said Samuel White doth grant bargain and sell and by these presents

Ex. (I)

and freedom which in this way defined to the said John Cox
for the consideration aforesaid that if the said Jacob Cox
shall pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Cox the sum
of Forty Dollars with interest thereon within twelve months
from the date hereof then the said Jacob is to have the aforesaid
property again as his own proper right and if the said Jacob
shall fail to pay the said sum to the said John Cox within
the time aforesaid then the said property is to be held and taken
by the said John as his own proper right forever in
Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st
day of September 1828.

Test

Jos Pike

Jacob Cox (Seal)

Ex. of

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Sct.

I William T. Ward Clerk of the County Court holden for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that this Instrument of Writing from Jacob Cox to John Cox was produced to me in my Office by the said Grantor and Acknowledged by the said Jacob Cox to be his act and Deed and the same stands recorded in my Office Given under my hand this 1st day of September 1828

Wm. T. Ward

White to Neikirk

This Indenture of Bargain and Sale made on this 25th day of April in the year 1828 Between Samuel White of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the one part and John Neikirk of the same County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to the said Samuel White in hand paid the receipt of which he does hereby acknowledge he the said Samuel White hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents

Ex. of

Deed BK 5 Buck Heirs 1823

conditions following, viz, If the said Joshua Jones shall well and truly pay and content the said Aaron Sargent the said sum of nine hundred dollars when the same shall become due and payable aforesaid, then this obligation or conveyance is to be null and void and the said Sargent is to reconvey and release all his right and interest under the same to the said tract of land back to the said Jones, but if the said Joshua Jones shall fail or refuse or neglect to pay the said Aaron Sargent the said sum of nine Hundred Dollars when the same shall become due and payable as aforesaid then and in that event, all the right title interest and claim of the said Joshua Jones in and to the said tract of land, or so much thereof as may be necessary for that purpose, shall be exposed sale in satisfaction and discharge of the said debt, and the cost that may necessarily accrue thereon — the said sale to be made in the manner prescribed by law. In Testimony whereof the said Joshua Jones hath hereunto subscribed his hand and affixed his seal, the day month and year first aforesaid

Joshua Jones (Seal)

Test Saml. I. Fox DC

Kentucky Pulaski County Sct.

Ex'd & Delivered to Sergent

I William Fox Clerk to the County court holden for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the Deed of Mortgage from Joshua Jones to Aaron Sargent was produced to me in my office as clerk of the court aforesaid, on the 9th day of August AD 1823, and acknowledged by the said Joshua Jones to be his Act and deed; and the same hath been duly recorded in my office: —

Test Will Fox C

This Indenture of bargain and sale made and entered into this 14th day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three, between Joshua Buck of the one part and Aaron Sargent of the other part

James Buck heirs at law & legal representatives of Joshua Buck Dec^d all of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the first part and John Gragg of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witness that the party of the first part & their representatives as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have this day and do by these presents grant bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said John Gragg two certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid the first lying on the waters of Pitmans creek and is bounded as follows (viz) Beginning at a white Oak stump on Asburts line thence N 27° E 80 poles to a stake on the Patton line thence N 63° W 100 poles with the Patton line to a stake thence S 27 W 80 poles to a stake thence S 63° East 100 poles to the Beginning containing by survey fifty acres be the same more or less conveyed by Thomas L Chilton to Joshua Buck in his lifetime, the second tract lying on Pitmans creek, and is bounded as follows (viz) Beginning on two black Oaks and a Gum thence S 64 East 28 poles to a black walnut, black Oak, poplar and white Oak thence S 27° W 100 poles to two Elms thence N 31° West 33 poles to a stump thence North 27° East 82 poles to the Beginning containing sixteen acres be the same more or less conveyed by Pope Richards to Joshua Buck Dec^d in his lifetime To have and To hold the said tracts or parcels of land with all and singular their appurtenances and improvements unto the said John Gragg and his heirs forever and the said party of the first part legal Heirs and representa-

promise to warrant and defend the title of the aforesaid two tracts of land to the said John Gragg and his heirs forever against the claim of themselves or their heirs or against the claim or claims of all every person or persons whatsoever In Testimony the party of the first part have hereunto subscribed their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written

Signed Sealed & Ackd
Before me of
Wilson Evans as to
Katharine & James Buck
Ackd. Vand J Wor

Katharine her mark Buck (Seal)
John Buck (Seal)
John Kelly (Seal)
James his mark Buck (Seal)
Jacob Cox (Seal)

Kentucky Pulaski County Set

Ex'd Delivered

I William Fox clerk of the County Court holden for the County aforesaid Do hereby certify that this Indenture of bargain and sale from John Buck, Katharine Buck Jacob Cox, John Kelly & James Buck Heirs of Joshua Buck Dec'd. to John Gragg was produced to me in my Office as clerk of the Court aforesaid on the 14th day of August AD 1823 and acknowledged by Katharine & James Buck to be their act and deed, Afterwards to wit, on the 1st day of September 1823 Acknowledged by John Buck, John Kelly & Jacob Cox to be their act and deed and the same hath been duly Recorded in my Office.

Test Will Fox

Edmunston Hays to Hays

This Indenture made this 11th day of January in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nineteen between John Edmuston of the County of Williamson and State of Tennessee and Barbara Edmuston his Wife of the one part, and Samuel Hays of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John Edmuston and Barbara his Wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to the said John

2 apr 1822 Cox - Buch.

Know all men by these presents that we Jacob Cox
and William Godby are held and firmly
bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum
and full sum of £50 lawful money of Kentucky
to be paid to the said Commonwealth their
Curators Burthens Exors and Admors firmly and
firmly by these presents sealed with our seals
and dated this 2nd day of April 1822

The condition of the above obligation such
that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be
had and solemnized between the above bound Jacob Cox
& Lucy Buck
both of the county of Pulaski
now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct
the same then the above obligation to be void
otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Jacob Cox
William Godby

Ack & Rec'd

Virginia Corporation of Fredericksburg to wit

I Robert S Chew clerk of the Hustings Court of said Corporation, do hereby Certify that William Gordon and William A White Esquires whose names are signed to the above Certificate of acknowledgment was at the time of signing the same — & still are magistrates of the said Corporation, and that full faith and credit is due to all their acts and deeds as such

In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand & have affixed the seal of my Office this 4th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1822 & of Our Independence the forty seventh

R S Chew Clk H T

Kentucky Pulaski County Set

I William Fox Clerk of the County Court holden for the County aforesaid, do hereby Certify that this Indenture of bargain and sale from Lucy L. Minor Executrix & Legatee of John Minor deceased to Jane Yancey was produced to me in my Office as Clerk of the Court aforesaid on the 6th day of October A.D. 1823 and proven by the Testimonials thereon Endorsed to be the Act and deed of the said Lucy L. Minor Executrix & Legatee aforesaid which together with the same hath been duly Recorded in my Office.

End of Deliver to John Yancey

Witt Wm Fox

This Indenture of bargain and sale made and entered into this 6th day of October A.D. 1822 between Jane Buck and Caty his Wife of the County of Cockcastle and State of Kentucky of the one part, and Isiah Hall of the County of Wilkinson & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration

Buck & W. to Hall J.

Virginia Corporation of Fredericksburg } to wit

I Robert S Chew clerk of the Hustings Court of said Corporation, do hereby Certify that William Gordon and William J Roberts Esquires whose names are signed to the above Certificate of acknowledgement was at the time of signing the same and still are magistrates of the said Corporation, and that full faith and credit is due to all their acts and deeds as such

In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed the seal of my Office this 4th day of December in the year of Our Lord 1822 & of Our Independence the forty seventh

R S Chew C C H C

Kentucky Pulaski County Set

I William Fox Clerk of the County Court holden for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that this Indenture of bargain and sale from Lucy L Miner Executrix & Devisee of John Miner deceased to Isaac Yancey was produced to me in my Office as Clerk of the Court aforesaid on the 6th day of October A.D. 1823 and proved by the Testimonials thereon Endorsed to be the Act and deed of the said Lucy L Miner Executrix & Devisee aforesaid which together with the same hath been duly Recorded in my Office

Witt Fox

End'd Delivered to John Yancey

This Indenture of bargain and sale made and entered into this 6th day of October A.D. 1823 between Isaac Buck and Caty his Wife of the County of Rockcastle and State of Kentucky of the one part, and Isaiah Bull of the County of Pulaski & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars lawful money in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and confirm unto the said Isaiah Bull a certain tract and parcel of land lying and being in the County of Pulaski being a part of

Buck & wife to Bull.

of a survey of three thousand forty four acres patented to said James Buck & Jno. Neel lying on Pelumy creek in said County of Pulaski, and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning on a Hickory and white Oak corner to Alexander Moores survey thence South 45 West sixty two poles to a Chestnut and White Oak, thence South twenty West 80 poles to two Chestnuts and a dogwood, thence South 73 East 67 poles to a black Oak and Chestnut South 85 East 60 poles to two white Oaks South 76 East 160 poles to a black Oak and Hickory thence North 106 poles to a white Oak and Hickory thence North 3 East 72 poles to a white Oak thence North 37 West so far as will leave one hundred acres out of the patent calls & from thence to the Beginning To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all and singular its appurtenances there unto belonging to the said Sarah Bull, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said James Buck and Caty his Wife for themselves and their and their heirs will forever warrant and defend the said tract or parcel of land free from the claim of themselves & their heirs &c. against the claim of every person whatsoever. In Testimony whereof they the said James Buck and Wife have hereunto their hands and seals this day and year aforesaid

James Buck (Seal)

Caty her mark Buck (Seal)

Witness

James Terrell

Kentucky Rockcastle County Set

I James Terrell Clerk of the Rockcastle County Court do Certify that James Buck came before me in my Office on the 5th day of October 1823 and acknowledged the within Instrument of bargain and sale to Sarah Bull to be his act and deed and the said Caty Buck came before me at the same time, and being by me examined separately and apart from her husband, she did voluntarily relinquish her right to Dower in the lands which is hereby conveyed to the Sarah Bull as the Rockcastle County Court where the lands lies

James Terrell Clk

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / KILBOURNE / TOMLINSON / HARRAMAN / FREELAND / HUFFORD FAMILIES

7826 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 12 20:51:14 1999
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I7587
- *Name:* Frances GODBY
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1820 - 1821 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
- *Event:* Nickname in "Frankie"

Marriage 1 Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA

- *Married:* 4 APR 1797 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

Children

1. Jefferson COX b: BET. 1803 - 1804 in ? City, ? County, Virginia or Kentucky, USA
2. Jacob P. COX b: BET. 1805 - 1806 in ? City, ? County, Virginia or Kentucky, USA
3. Jeremiah M. D. COX b: 1810 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
4. Squire Allen COX b: 25 JAN 1818 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can

change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE !

CPU seconds used 0.02

Do Not Click Here!
Unless, of course, you want to complete your family tree...

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / KILBOURNE / TOMLINSON / HARRAMAN / FREELAND / HUFFORD FAMILIES

7826 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 12 20:51:14 1999
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I7589
- *Name:* Jacob P. COX
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1805 - 1806 in ? City, ? County, Virginia or Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1860 - 1901 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE!

CPU seconds used 0.02

You World Connect Project Your new cousin

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / KILBOURNE / TOMLINSON / HARRAMAN / FREELAND / HUFFORD FAMILIES

7826 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 12 20:51:14 1999
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I7588
- *Name:* Jefferson COX
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1803 - 1804 in ? City, ? County, Virginia or Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1850 - 1899 in ? City, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE!

CPU seconds used 0.01

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / KILBOURNE / TOMLINSON / HARRAMAN / FREELAND / HUFFORD FAMILIES

7826 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 12 20:51:14 1999
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I2704
- *Name:* Jeremiah M. D. COX
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1810 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1860 - 1905 in ? City, Putnam or Hendricks County, Indiana, USA
- *Event:* Migrated BET. 1833 - 1839 in From Kentucky to Putnam County, Indiana

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Catharine A. HERROD b: 1810 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

- *Married:* BET. 1828 - 1833 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

Children

1. Sally COX b: BET. 1833 - 1834 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
2. Nancy COX b: BET. 1838 - 1839 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
3. Ellen Elizabeth COX b: 4 SEP 1840 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
4. Jefferson Davis COX b: 2 SEP 1842 in ? City, Bracken County, Kentucky, USA
5. Margaret COX b: BET. 1844 - 1845 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
6. John COX b: BET. 1846 - 1847 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
7. Burton COX b: BET. 1848 - 1849 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
8. Samuel Bailey COX b: MAY 1850 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Pedigree | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE!

CPU seconds used 0.01

Title Rootsweb
connecting the family trees of everyone in the world!
click here

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / KILBOURNE / TOMLINSON / HARRAMAN / FREELAND / HUFFORD FAMILIES

7826 total entries, last updated Fri Nov 12 20:51:14 1999
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I7586
- *Name:* Squire Allen COX
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 25 JAN 1818 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* 9 JUN 1900 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
- *Burial:* 11 JUN 1900 in Liberty Cemetery, Putnam County, Indiana
- *Event:* Migrated 1838 in From Kentucky to Franklin Township, Putnam County, Indiana

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Nancy W. HARRAH b: BET. 1818 - 1823 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

- *Married:* 1 AUG 1839 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Children

1. Currilda F. COX b: BET. 1840 - 1842

Marriage 2 Cynthia A. VERMILLION b: 14 FEB 1823

- *Married:* 28 MAR 1844 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Pedigree | Add Post-em

Suggestions, Comments or Bugs, NO QUERIES PLEASE

Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Search Rootsweb | Surname Resources | Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk

---

This software was inspired by Tim Doyle's IGM

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE !

CPU seconds used 0.02

And Sarah his wife hereunto subscribe their
names and affix their seals the day month and
year first above written

John Beaty (Seal)
Sarah Beaty (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Court,
I William Fox Clerk of the County Court for the
County aforesaid do certify that this Deed from
John Beaty and his wife Sarah Beaty to Francis
M Price was this day produced to me in my
office and acknowledged by the said John Beaty
to be his act and Deed And the said Sarah
Beaty being examined by me privily and a-
-part from her husband declared that she did
freely and willingly seal and deliver the said
Writing and wishes not to retract it
And acknowled the said Writing again
shown and explained to her to be her act and
Deed and consent that the same may be
Recorded Whereupon the said Deed Proof
-therewith the foregoing Certificate hath been
Duly admitted to Record in my office
Given under my hand this 11th day of November 1837
Att Will Fox Clk

Eseed

Delivered

Fox's Heirs
to
Fox

This Indenture of bargain sale and Conveyance
made and entered ~~entered~~ this 14th day of November
AD 1837 between Richard Lee and Eley his
wife late Eley Cox William Hays and Sarah his
wife late Sarah Cox, William Cox, and Mariah
his wife Jacob P Cox and Lucyanda S his wife
and James Cox, Heirs at Law and legal Repres
-entatives of Jacob Cox Deed of the County

of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the one Part, and John T Cox of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the party of the first Part, for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to them in hand paid, (that is to say fifty Dollars to each heir) by the said John T Cox, the said Party of the first Part, have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, enfeoff, convey, and confirm unto the said John T Cox, his heirs or assigns forever all their right, title, interest and claim in and to the two following tracts or parcels of Land (the interest hereby intended to be conveyed is the undivided five sevenths of the entire interest, said Two Tracts or parcels of Land are situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the Waters of Fishing Creek

The first Tract, containing by survey fifty four acres more or less and is bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a hickory, corner to Williams's certificate survey running thence South thirty six West twenty poles to a Chestnut and Pine thence West 100 poles to a White oak and Black oak thence North 115 poles to a Black oak thence East 36 poles to a Chestnut and Blackoak in a line of said Williams's former Survey thence South 60 Poles to the Corner of said Survey, thence East 100 poles to the Beginning

The second Tract, containing one hundred and twenty five acres more or less is bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a hickory White oak and Dogwood thence North 200 Pole to two Pines thence West 100 poles to a Shell Barked hickory

South 200 poles to a White oak thence East
100 Poles to the Beginning
being the same two tracts or parcels of land
conveyed from John Williams and wife to
Jacob Cox the Ancestor of the Parties hereto
by Deed bearing date 11th day of March 1815
duly Recorded &c Together with all and
Singular the appurtenances and improvements
unto the aforesaid undivided five Seventhes
of the said two tracts or parcels of land
belonging or in any wise appertaining
The said John F Cox to Have and to Hold
the premises hereby Conveyed unto him and
his heirs or assigns forever
And the said Party of the first part for
themselves their heirs &c hereby Covenant and
agree to Warrant and forever defend the
Title to the undivided five Seventhes of the
foregoing two tracts or parcels of land unto
the said John F Cox his heirs or assigns
forever against the Claims of themselves their
heirs &c and against the Claims or Claiming
of all and every other person or persons Whomsoever
In Testimony Whereof the said Richard
Lee and Eley his wife late Eley Cox
Williams Hays and Sarah his wife late
Sarah Cox Williams Cox and Hannah his
wife Jacob F Cox and Lucy Ann his wife
and James Cox Heirs at Law and Legal
Representatives as aforesaid of dd Jacob Cox
Deed hereunto subscribe their names and

affixed their seals the day month and year aforesaid

Levi Hubble
Co. Marine

Richard Lee (Seal)
Eley Lee (Seal)
William Hays (Seal)
Sarah Hays (Seal)
William Cox (Seal)
Maria her + Cox (Seal)
mark
Jac. P. Cox (Seal)
Lucinda S Cox (Seal)
James Cox (Seal)

State of Ky Pulaski County Ct.

We Conrad Stamper and Levi Hubble two of the Commonwealth's Justices of the peace for Sd. Cty do certify that Eley Lee the wife of the within named Richard Lee and Sarah Hay's wife of the within Wm Hay's and Mariah Cox wife of the within named Wm Cox and Lucinda S Cox wife of the within named Jacob P Cox this day personally appeared before us Who being examined privately and apart from their husbands as the Law Directs Voluntarily with their ~~own husbands~~ own free Wills and Consents Relinquished their Rights of Dower to the premises Conveyed by this Deed and the same is Ordered to the Clerk of the County Court for Pulaski for Record where the premises lye Given under our and seals this the 20th Nov 1837.

Conrad Stamper JP (Seal)
Levi Hubble JP (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Court
I William Cox Clerk of the County Court for the

County aforesaid do Certify that this Deed from Richard Lee and his wife Eley Lee, William Hays & wife Sarah Hays William Cox and his wife Mariah Cox Jacob P Cox & Lucinda Cox his wife & Fanny Cox Heirs at Law and Legal Representatives of Jacob Cox Decd to John G Cox, was this day produced to me in my office by the said Grantors and Acknowledged by the said ~~Dec~~ Richard Lee William Hays William Cox Jacob P Cox & Fanny Cox to be their act and Deed

Whereupon the said Deed as also the Certificate of Relinquishment thereon together with the foregoing Certificate hath been Duly admitted to Record in my office

Given under my hand this 20th day of November 1837

A H Will Fox Clk

This Indenture of Bargain and Sale made and Entered into this 14th day of June 1837 between William Bowlow of the City of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the one part, and Thomas Wilson of the City and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth That the said William Bowlow has this day bargained and Sold and do by this presents Bargain and Sell and convey unto the said Thomas Wilson for and in Consideration of forty six Dollars to him in hand paid, the Receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, one certain Tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the City aforesaid and on the Horse fork of Wolf Creek containing thirty acres be the same more or less and Bounded as follows, towit: Beginning on a Beech

PULASKI COUNTY
COURT HOUSE
CLERKS OFFICE
STATE of KENTUCKY

DEEDS

VOL. 9

MICROFILMED BY REPRODUCTION SYSTEMS FOR THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF SALT LAKE CITY

FILMED AT SOMERSET, KENTUCKY
DATE SEPTEMBER 12, 1969
PHOTOGRAPHER: DON HOLT
RED. 16 EXP. 78

1835-38

Cox Heirs to Cox
Pulaski County Kentucky Deeds
Vol. 9 1835-38

P. 352 This Indenture of bargain Sale and Conveyance made and entered this 14th day of November AD 1837 between Richard Lee and Elcy his wife late Elcy Cox William Hays and Sarah his wife late Sarah Cox, William Cox, and Mariah his wife Jacob P. Cox and Lucyanda his wife and James Cox. Heirs at Law and legal Representatives of Jacob Cox Decd of the County

P. 353 of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the one Part and John P. Cox of the County and state aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to them in hand paid, that is to say fifty Dollars to each heir, by the said John P. Cox the said Party of the first Part have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant _____, convey and confirm unto the said John P. Cox, his heirs or assigns forever all their right title interest and claim in and to the two following tracts or parcels of land the interest hereby intended, to be conveyed is the undivided five Sevenths of the entire interest, said Two Tracts or Parcels of land and situate lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the Waters of Pitmans Creek.

DECSRIPTION OF TWO PARCELS OF LAND – NOT RELEVANT TO PROOF OF LINEAGE –

P. 354 The said John P. Cox to Have and To Hold – the _____ are hereby conveyed unto him and his heirs or assigns forever.

And the Said party of the first part for _____ their heirs & hereby covenant and agree to warrant and forever _____ title to the undivided five sevenths of the foregoing two tracts or parcels of land unto the said John P. Cox his heirs or assigns forever against the claim of themselves their heirs & guard against the claim or claims full and every other persons or persons whomsoever In testimony whereof the said Richard Lee and Elcy his wife late Elcy Cox William Hays and Sarah his wife late Sarah Cox William Cox and Mariah his wife Jacob P. Cox and Lucyander his wife and James Cox Heirs at law and legal representatives as aforesaid of sd Jacob Cox Decd hereunto subscribe their names and

P. 355 affixed their seals the day month and year aforesaid.

Levi Hubble
Con. Starnes

Richard Lee
Elcy Lee
William Hays
Sarah Hays
William Cox
Mariah X Cox
Jac. P. Cox
Lucinda S. Cox
James Cox

Group: : NAME: William Cox
Born: <1799> Where: Montgomery Co. Virginia

Married
Date: 24 November 1825 Where: Pulaski Co. Kentucky
Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: 23 February 1883 Cause of Death:
Buried: Grammer Cemetery, Marionville, Lawrence Co. Missouri
Father: Jacob Cox Mother: <Franky Godbey>

Spouse: Name: Mariah Clare (Clear)
Born: 1808 Where: Kentucky

Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: 02 July 1880 Cause of Death:
Buried: Grammer Cemetery, Marionville, Lawrence Co. Missouri
Father: Thomas Clare Mother: Sarah Miller

Children:

(1): M: Name: Marcellus
Born: 09 March 1826
Married: Susanna Hail (Hale)
Date: 03 Feb. 1848 (License only)
Died: 29 November 1912

(2): M: Name: William Perry
Born: 1827
Married: Cynthia A. Hail
Date: 04 March 1852
Died: August 1870

(3): M: Name: Ballard
Born: 28 December 1828
Married: Emzay Price
Date: 08 October 1850
Died: 17 April 1915

(4): M: Name: Jacob
Born: 1832
Married: Sarah Starnes
Date: 04 October 1852
Died: 1916

(5): F: Name: Sciotha
Born: <1834>
Married: Mitchell Bates
Date: 04 February 1855
Died: Before 1915

(6): M: Name: Daniel Winford
Born: 1840
Married: Ann Davison
Date: 23 January 1858
Died: 1920

(7): M: Name: James H.
Born: 1843
Married:
Date:
Died: 17 December 1864

(8): F: Name: Elizabeth
Born: 1846
Married:
Date:
Died: Before 1915

Addendum: These births for James, John, and Daniel validated on 1860 Pulaski Co. Kentucky census, by Cathy Bailey Odette. Frank, born about 1851 is not listed and may have died prior to the census. There is an Elizabeth listed as being 14 years old in 1860; she would then have been born in 1846 and may have died before reaching adulthood.

James H. was sixteen years old when he enlisted and died "in the second year of the conflict the day after the battle of Nashville." HISTORY OF LAWRENCE COUNTY, MISSOURI pp. 161. This same book states that there were eight boys and two girls, only four of whom survived.

Compiler: Marilyn Janet Bailey Address: Rt 1 Box 106
City/State: Fargo, Oklahoma Zip: 73840-9746 Date: 09 June 1998

Group: : NAME: William Cox
Born: Where:

Married
Date: Where:
Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: Cause of Death:
Buried:
Father: Mother:

Spouse: Name: Mariah Clare
Born: Where:

Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: Cause of Death:
Buried:
Father: Mother:

Children:

(1): M: Name: John Brant
Born: 1849
Married: Frona B. Osborn
Date: 23 December 1875
Died: 13 July 1932

(2): M: Name: Frank
Born: <1851>
Married:
Date:
Died: About 1860

(3): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

(4): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

(5): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

(6): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

(7): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

(8): : Name:
Born:
Married:
Date:
Died:

Addendum: See history for William Cox and Mariah Clare as filed with the LDS Family History Library at Salt Lake City, Utah.

William's father was of Irish extraction, and the Clares were German. (From THE HISTORY OF LAWRENCE COUNTY MISSOURI)

Most of this information taken from The Ancestral Files at Salt Lake City, Utah, and corrected as information surfaced from original records.

Compiler: Marilyn Janet Bailey Address: Rt 1 Box 106
City/State: Fargo, Oklahoma Zip: 73840-9746 Date: 29 June 1997

Attachment: These obituaries in the Marionville, Mo. newspapers, copies of which are on file at the public library in Mt. Vernon, Lawrence Co. Missouri.

MARCELLUS COX

Turon, Kas. MFP December 25, 1912

Marcellus Cox died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Ella Hazelton, at Turon, Kansas, on Nov. 29, 1912, of apoplexy, aged 86 years, 8 months and 20 days. The funeral services were conducted by Rev. Bond of Stafford. Interment in Neola cemetery. He is survived by four brothers: Jacob Cox, of Turon; Ballard Cox, of Marionville, Mo.; Winford Cox, of Weaubleau, Mo.; and J.B. Cox, of Columbus, Kansas.

Marcellus Cox was born in Summerset, Kentucky, on March 9, 1826, and was the oldest of a family of ten children. He was married to Miss Susanah Hale, who died on Sept. 17, 1862. To this union were born five children,

Attachment: all of whom are now living: Mrs. Ella Hazelton, Turon, Kansas; W.C. Cox, Stafford, Kansas; Amanda McNatt, Aurora, Mo.; Lucy Britain, Paris Springs, Mo.; and Theresy Ward, Lexington, Oregon.

He moved from Kentucky to Missouri in 1863. He joined the M.E. church in 1865 and has lived a faithful life until his death. (Sic.)

CYNTHIA A. COX

Marionville, Mo. MFP April 2, 1913

Mrs. Cynthia A. Cox died on Sunday, March 30, 1913, 7:30 a.m., at the home of her son, D.W. Cox, near Elm Branch, aged 78.

Cynthia A. Cox, was born at Somerset, Pulaski Co., Kentucky, Nov. 30, 1834, and was married to Wm. P. Cox at same place at age of seventeen. She was the mother of seven children, three of whom survive her. She was taken sick in Tennessee some three months age, and returned to her home in Missouri later, but gradually grew worse till the end came. She was

Attachment: a member of the M.E. church for some 40 years, holding membership most of the time at Marionville. (Sic.)

Group: : NAME: Ballard Cox
Born: 28 December 1828 Where: Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Married
Date: 08 October 1850 Where: Pulaski Co. Kentucky
Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: 17 April 1915 Cause of Death: Spinal Rheumatism
Buried: IOOF Cemetery, Marionville, Lawrence Co. Missouri
Father: William Cox Mother: Mariah Clare (Clear)

Spouse: Name: Emzay Price
Born: 28 March 1831 (1835) Where: Pulaski Co. Kentucky

Married: :
Date: Where:
Occupation:
Died: 25 April 1907 Cause of Death:
Buried: IOOF Cemetery, Marionville, Lawrence Co. Missouri
Father: William Price Mother:

Children:

(1): F: Name: Sarah Frances
Born: 10 December 1852
Married: < > McKinley
Date:
Died: Before 1940

(2): F: Name: Barbara Ellen
Born: 16 January 1854
Married: John L. Bailey
Date: 20 April 1875
Died: 27 April 1912

(3): M: Name: William Greenup
Born: 11 December 1856
Married:
Date:
Died: 1938

(4): M: Name: Bunan (Bowen) Love
Born: 17 April 1858
Married:
Date:
Died: Before 1915

(5): F: Name: Mary Elizabeth
Born: 10 March 1861
Married: < > Adams
Date:
Died: < >

(6): M: Name: John P.
Born: 1866
Married: Eliza E. _____
Date:
Died: 1899

(7): M: Name: S. Jake
Born: 1870
Married:
Date:
Died: < >

(8): F: Name: Emzay Estelle
Born: 1875
Married: Milton Wolf
Date: 27 October 1895
Died: < >

Addendum: Birthdates validated by Pulaski Co. Kentucky Vital Statistics for 1852 to '59, 1861 to 1874, 1878. Book at Canadian, Hemphill Co. Texas Public Library. John P., S. J. and Emzay E. on 1880 Census for Lawrence Co. Mo. validated by Cathy Bailey Odette. The 1860 Census for Pulaski County lists all except the last four children. John and S. J. were born in Indiana, and E. Estelle was born in Kansas.

See THE HISTORY OF LAWRENCE COUNTY MISSOURI for Ballard's adventures.

Compiler: Marilyn Janet Bailey Address: Rt 1 Box 106
City/State: Fargo, Oklahoma Zip: 73840-9746 Date: 09 June 1998

Attachment: These obituaries in the Marionville, Lawrence County, Missouri newspaper. Copies on file at the local library in Mt. Vernon, the county seat.

BALLARD COX

Marionville, Mo. MFP April 22, 1915

Ballard Cox died at his home Saturday, April 17, Spinal Rheumatism being the direct cause.

He was born in Pulaski county, Kentucky, Dec. 28, 1828. He came to Missouri in 1872 and with the exception of a few years spent in Kansas, has been a resident of Marionville since. He was a soldier in the Union army, serving throughout the Civil war.

He was the father of eight children, four of whom survive him. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church.

Funeral services were conducted at the late home of the deceased at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon (April 18). Burial in I.O.O.F. cemetery. (Sic.)

Attachment:

MRS. BALLARD COX

Marionville, Mo. MFP May 1, 1907

Mrs. Ballard Cox died at her home in Marionville Thursday, April 25, at the age of 72 years.

She was born at Summerset, Ky. March 28, 1835, and was married to Ballard Cox in October 1850.

In 1862 they moved to Putman Co, Ind., and remained until 1871, when they moved to Cowley, Co. Kas. In 1877 they came to Marionville, residing here ever since. They were the parents of ten children, five sons and five daughters, six of whom and the husband survive, forty five grand children and twenty two great-great Grandchildren. The funeral was conducted at the home Friday afternoon by the Rev. R. P. Leckliter with burial in the Odd Fellow Cemetery. (Sic.)

Grammar Cemetery
Lawrence County, Missouri

William Cox
Born
Nov. 19 1818 (error, he was born in 1799)
Died
Feb. 23, 1883

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in District No 1 in the County of Pulaski State of Kentucky enumerated by me, on the 22nd day of June 1860. C. G. Kelly Ass't Marshal.

Post Office Somerset.

Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family	Description: Age.	Sex.	Color, (White, black, or mulatto.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.7	556	William Coy	60	M		Farmer	600	500	Virginia				
		Moriah "	51	F					Kentucky				
		James H "	17	M					do				
		Elizabeth "	14	F					do				
		John B "	10	M					do		1		
		Daniel N "	30	M		Farm Labor			do				
		Jane Clear	56	F					do				
1.8	557	Jedediah Osburn	25	M		Farmer	300	50	Virginia				
		Lydia "	28	F					Kentucky				
		Mary A "	5	F					do				
1.9	558	Hugh M Chadwick	27	M		Farmer		50	Tennessee				
		Martha "	19	F					Kentucky				
		Absalom "	1	M					do				
		Elizabeth E "	4/12	F					do				
1.10	559	John L Raney	43	M		Farmer		400	Ky				
		Sarena "	40	F					do				
		Lucy A "	21	F					do				
		Mary "	18	F					do				
		John "	16	M					do		1		
		William F "	14	M					do		1		
		Minerva "	12	F					do		1		
		Nancy "	8	F					do				
		Robert "	4	M					do				
1.11	560	Fontain Phelps	23	M		Farmer		500	Ky				
		Cecelia "	22	F					do				
		John E "	4	M					do				
		Sarah J "	1	F					do				
1.12	561	James H Phelps	22	M		Farmer		300	Ky				
		Sarah "	25	F					do				
		John T "	3	M					do				
		George W "	2	M					do				
		Mary J "	7/12	F					do				
1.13	562	Adam Crum	45	M		Farmer		200	Tennessee				
		Sarah A "	45	F					do				
		William "	22	M		Farm Labor			do				
		Lavina "	21	F					Kentucky				
		Madison "	19	M					do				
		Thomas J "	16	M					do		1		
		Jackson A "	10	M					do		1		

Family Group Record

Husband **Franklin William Cox**

Born	19 Nov 1799	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	23 Feb 1883	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Married	24 Nov 1825	Place	Pulaski, KY
Husband's father	Jacob Cox		
Husband's mother	Frances Godby		

Wife **Maria Clare**

Born	8 Feb 1808	Place	VA
Christened		Place	
Died	2 Jul 1880	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Thomas A. Clare		
Wife's mother	Sarah Mary Miller		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Frank Cox**

Born		Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	Abt 1860	Place	Pulaski, KY
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Unmarried		
Married		Place	

2 M **Marcellus Cox**

Born	9 Mar 1826	Place	Somerset, Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	29 Nov 1912	Place	Turon, Reno, KS
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Susannah Hail		
Married	3 Feb 1848	Place	Pulaski, KY

3 M **William Perry Cox**

Born	Abt 1827	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	Aug 1870	Place	St. Charles, MO
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Cynthia Ann Hail		
Married	4 Mar 1852	Place	Pulaski, KY

4 M **Ballard Cox**

Born	1829	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	Abt 1915	Place	Marionville, Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Melanie McNatt Nolan	Address	1718 Pinnacle Drive
Phone	281/358-8711		Kingwood TX 77339 USA
Date prepared	6 Jul 2000		man@mail.esc4.com

Family Group Record

Husband	Franklin William Cox
Wife	Maria Clare

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	M	Ballard Cox		
		Spouse	Emily Price	
		Married	8 Oct 1850	Place Pulaski, KY
5	M	Jacob "Jake" Cox		
		Born	18 Apr 1832	Place Pulaski, KY
		Christened		Place
		Died	9 May 1916	Place Turon, Reno, KS
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Sarah Starns	
		Married	8 Oct 1852	Place Pulaski, KY
6	F	Sciotha Cox		
		Born	1835	Place Pulaski, KY
		Christened		Place
		Died	Bef 1940	Place Lawrence, MO
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	John Harrison	
		Married		Place
7	M	Daniel Winford Cox		
		Born	1840	Place Pulaski, KY
		Christened		Place
		Died	1920	Place MO
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Jennie Fitzhugh	
		Married		Place Lawrence, MO
8	M	James H. Cox		
		Born	1843	Place Pulaski, KY
		Christened		Place
		Died	Abt 1861	Place Nashville, TN
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Unmarried	
		Married		Place
9	M	John Brent Cox		
		Born	17 Oct 1847	Place Pulaski, KY
		Christened		Place
		Died	13 Jul 1932	Place Bend, Deschutes, OR
		Buried		Place
		Spouse	Safrena Bell Osborn	
		Married	23 Dec 1875	Place Clay Center, Clay, KS

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Franklin William Cox

This Information Obtained From:
1850 Census - Pulaski Co., KY
Fulton Co. Missouri
1798-1851 Dr. Mary Weddle Kalisch
Pulaski Co. Records
1851-1862 Ex. Ct.
Guardian Ret. Rec.
Pulaski Co. Deed Bk. 1
Manuscript by Henry Clifton Cox

Compiler Melanie Tilton
Address
City, State
Date Aug. 1977

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 Feb 1799			VA	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	24 Dec 1823		Pulaski	KY	Ma. Bk 1
Death	23 Feb 1873	Marmaduke		MO	Memoirs
Burial	Gramercy Cem.	Springfield		MO	Springfield

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jacob Cox | Mother's Maiden Name Franky Godby

Wife's Full Maiden Name Maria Clark

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1831			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	2 July 1880	Marion		KY	Memoirs
Burial	Gramercy Cem.	Springfield		MO	" "

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father [illegible] | Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Marcellus Cox	Birth	9 Nov 1825	Somerset	Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1849		Pulaski	KY	
	Susan Cox	Death	23 Nov 1912	Sun	Ross	KS	Memoirs
		Burial	Mount Hope Cem.	Sun	Ross	KS	Obituary
2	Bailard Cox	Birth	1833		Pulaski	KY	Memoirs
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Oct 1850		Pulaski	KY	Marriage
	Emily Price	Death	Ca 1915	Marmaduke		MO	Memoirs
		Burial	Mt. Cem.	Marmaduke	Lawrence	MO	Family
3	[illegible] Cox	Birth	18 Apr 1832		Pulaski	KY	Memoirs
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	[illegible]		Pulaski	KY	Marriage
	[illegible]	Death	7 May 1[illegible]	Sun	Ross	KS	Memoirs
		Burial	Mt. Hope Cem.	Sun	Ross	KS	Memoirs
4	Sophia Cox	Birth	1833		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar. (1)	4 Feb 1855		Pulaski	KY	Marriage
	1. Michael Cox	Death					Marriage
	2. [illegible]	Burial					Marriage
5	William Pugsley	Birth	Ca 1827		Pulaski	KY	Family
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Nov 1[illegible]		Pulaski	KY	Marriage
	Cynthia [illegible]	Death	Aug 1899	St. Louis		MO	Memoirs
		Burial					
6	Daniel Wade Cox	Birth	1840		Pulaski	KY	Memoirs
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1. 20 Nov 1859		1. Pulaski	1. KY	1. Marriage
	1. Ann Dade		2.		2. [illegible]	2. MO	2. Marriage
	2. Jennie Tatum	Death	1920			MO	Family
		Burial					
7	James H. Cox	Birth	1843		Pulaski	KY	Census
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Ca 1867	Nashville		TN	Family
		Burial	Cedar Hill Cemetery	Nashville		TN	Family
8	Frank Cox	Birth			Pulaski	KY	Family
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	Ca 1853		Pulaski	KY	Family
		Burial					
9	John B. Cox	Birth	17 Oct 1847		Pulaski	KY	Family
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Dec 1875	Mary Cath. Cty.			
	Lucy Del Osborn	Death	13 Feb 1932	Berg	Dickson	OK	Obituary
		Burial	Park Cem.	Columbus	Chaves	NM	
10	Elizabeth Cox	Birth	1850			KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE EVERTON GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Special forms with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name F.(Franklin) William Cox

This Information Obtained From:

KY and MO Census
Tombstones-Grammer Cem
Family History written
by Henry Jefferson Cox

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	19/Nov/1799			VA	
Chrnd					
Mar	24/Nov/1825		Pulaski Co.	KY	
Death	23/Feb/1883		Lawrence Co.	MO	
Burial	Grammer Cemetery near Marionville, Lawrence Co. MO				

Places of Residence: Pulaski Co, KY; Lawrence Co. MO

Occupation: Farmer — Church Affiliation — Military Rec

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father: Jacob Cox — Mother's Maiden Name: Frances Godby

Wife's Full Maiden Name Maria Clare

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	8/Feb/1808			VA	
Chrnd					
Death	2/Jul/1880		Lawrence Co.	MO	
Burial	Grammer Cemetery near Marionville, Lawrence Co. MO				

Compiler: Virginia C. Bussey — Places of Residence

Address: 2901 Nevada — Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

City, State: Manhatten, Kansas — Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Date: Sept. 19, 1987 — Her Father: Thomas Clare — Mother's Maiden Name: Sarah Mary Miller

Sex	Children's Name (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Marcellus	Birth	9/Mar/1826		Pulaski Co	KY	
		Mar	@ 1848		"	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse: Susannah Hail	Death	29/Nov/1908		Turon, Reno Co	KS	
		Burial	Neola Cemetery-Turon, KS				
2	William Perry	Birth	Oct/1827		Pulaski Co.	KY	
		Mar.			Pulaski Co.	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse: Cynthia Ann Hail	Death	Aug 1870	St. Charles		MO	
		Burial					
3	Ballard	Birth	1829		Pulaski Co.	KY	
		Mar.			"		
	Full Name of Spouse: Emily Price	Death	1915		Lawrence Co.	MO	
		Burial		Marionville, Mo City Cemetery			
4	Jacob	Birth	18/Apr/1832		Pulaski Co.	KY	
		Mar.	8/Oct/1852		"		
	Full Name of Spouse: Sarah Starns	Death	9/May 1916		Turon-Reno Co	KS	
		Burial	Neola Cemetery-Turon, KS				
5	Sciotha	Birth	1835		Pulaski Co.	KY	
		Mar	4/Feb/1855		"		
	Full Name of Spouse: (1) Mitchell Bates (2) John Harrison	Death					
		Burial					
6	Daniel Hinford	Birth	1840		Pulaski Co	KY	
		Mar	27 Jan/1858		"		
	Full Name of Spouse: (1) Anes Davidson (2) Jennie Fitzhugh	Death	1920			MO	
		Burial					
7	James H	Birth	1843		Pulaski Co	KY	
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death	Civil War				
		Burial					
8	John Brent	Birth	17/Oct/1847		Pulaski Co	KY	
		Mar.	23/Dec/1875	Clay Center,	Clay Co.	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse: Sefrena Belle Cabin	Death	13/Jul/1932	Bend	Deschutes Co	OR	
		Burial	Park Cemetery Columbus		Cherokee Co	KS	
9	Frank	Birth			Pulaski Co.	KS	
		Mar					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death	infant death		"		
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Record

Husband	Franklin William Cox
Wife	Maria Clare

Children List each child in order of birth.

10 F **Elizabeth Cox**

Born	1850	Place	KY
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

Notes

HUSBAND - Franklin William Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library (1940): "Mygrandfather, William Cox and grandmother, whose maiden name was Maria Claire, were living in Pulaski County, Kentucky, near Somerset at date of my birth, 1860. However, it is thought both were born in Virginia.They continued to live there until the year 1873, at which time, after their children were all married and scattered, and they, themselves ,being considerably aged, moved to Southwest Missouri, to be near their eldest son, Marcellus; who at that time was located there on a farm, two miles southwest of Marionville, Lawrence County. They had reared a large family: Marcellus, William Perry (my father), Ballard, Jake, Sciatha,Winford, Brent, Frank and James. Grandfather had been a farmer, and aschoolteacher in Kentucky; but at that time had retired. Their remaining years were spent in a small cottage almost at the door of their son; they were well cared for to the close of life; both aged more than three score and ten years. Both were interred in the Grammer Cemetery near Marionville. During their later years, our family was located on a farm nearby. Grandmother's brother, Daniel Claire, and family, Aunt Maria, and son, Frank, lived only a short distance from them. Grandfather Cox, at that time, had two brothers; Jake and Squire, living in Indiana."

Birth and Death: Gravestones in Grammer Cemetery near Marionvill,Lawrence County, MO.

Marriage: Pulaski County, KY Marriage Book 1.

WIFE - Maria Clare

Birth and Death - Gravestones in Grammer Cemetery in Marionville ,Lawrence County, MO.

Pulaski County Marriage Records - "...please to let William Cox have license to marry my daughter. Nov the 24, 1825. Thomas Clare, Test James Clare."

CHILD 1 - Frank Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Uncle Frank Cox, a younger brother of my father, William Perry Cox, was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, near Somerset, and lived there near Uncle Marcellus' home, and died, early in life, year about 1860."

CHILD 2 - Marcellus Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox: "My father, William Perry Cox, married Cynthia Ann Hail, and his eldest brother, Marcellus Cox, married Susannah Hail; all of whom were residents of Pulaski County, Kentucky. Both families continued to live in Kentucky till the fall of 1863, at which time, there were five children in each family...My father and Uncle were both farmers, and hoping to find better farming so moved together from their native state in two horse, covered wagons, a distance of several hundred miles; and time spent on the road, approximately, six weeks. The two wagons were pretty well loaded with ten younsters. We passed over three states and three large rivers before reaching our goal, or destination; which was St. Charles County, in East Missouri, eighteen miles north of St. Louis, and two miles west of the Mississippi River. River bottom land there at that time was priced at one hundred dollars per acre; too high for the farmer of ordinary means to purchase. Both families rented farming land. My uncle, after a three year stay, moved from there to the " LoneStar" state, for a short sojourn of eighteen months; after which he returned to Southwest Missouri, Lawrence County, two miles southwest of Marionville; and not long thereafter, purchased a 40 acre farm, at which he lived till all his children were married and had homes of their own. Late in life, while on a visit to see his eldest daughter, Ella Cox Hazelton and family; then living near Turon, Kansas, he passed away; after only a few days illness, year 1908, aged 88 and was interred in Neola Cemetery (Kansas).

Family Group Record

Husband **Franklin William Cox**

Wife **Maria Clare**

Notes

CHILD 2 - Marcellus Cox (Continued)

Death certificate of Marcellus Cox: died 29 Nov 1912; Turon, Reno County, KS.

CHILD 3 - William Perry Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox: "My father, William Perry Cox, married Cynthia Ann Hail, and his eldest brother, Marcellus Cox, married Susannah Hail; all of whom were residents of Pulaski County, Kentucky. Both families continued to live in Kentucky till the fall of 1863, at which time, there were five children in each family...My father and Uncle were both farmers, and hoping to find better farming so moved together from their native state in two horse, covered wagons, a distance of several hundred miles; and time spent on the road, approximately, six weeks. The two wagons were pretty well loaded with ten youngsters. We passed over three states and three large rivers before reaching our goal, or destination; which was St. Charles County, in East Missouri, eighteen miles north of St. Louis,and two miles west of the Mississippi River. River bottom land there at that time was priced at one hundred dollars per acre; too high for the farmer or ordinary means to purchase. Both families rented farming land. My uncle, after a three year stay, moved from there to the "Lone Star"state, for a short sojourn of eighteen months; after which he returned to Southwest Missouri, Lawrence County, two miles southwest of Marionville; and not long thereafter, purchased a 40 acre farm, at which he lived till all his children were married and had homes of their own. My father thought it best to remain in East Missouri in St.Charles County and had rented a 400 acre farm home on which there was a 50 acre orchard, also a large residence (three story), and a sufficient number of rooms to accomodate three or four families. During our last four years there, my father put in a large acreage to crops; dealt heavily in live stock; mules, cattle and hogs. However, the Mississippi River bottoms soon proved to be very unhealty. In the fall in 1866, I suffered a long serious siege of typhoid fever; the after effects ofwhich left me a life-long cripple. In 1867, my oldest brother, James Franklin, aged 13 years and 10 months, died, following a few weeks sickness of typhoid. Then, only three years thereafter, in August, 1870, my father, aged 42 years and 10 months, was stricken with fever, and he too, within a few weeks, passed away. Father and son were both interred in St. Charles Cemetery.

CHILD 4 - Ballard Cox

Birth and Relationship - "Biographical Sketches of the Cox and HailFamilies" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940). "Uncle Ballard Cox was a younger brother of my father, and was born and reared in Pulaski County, Kentucky; date of birth 1829. He married Emily Price, daughter of Buck Price and lived there till the Civil War. He enlisted in the war at the beginning, 1861, and served in same approximately four years. He was in the Federal Army at the battle of Mill Springs, Kentucky, in which General Zollicoffer was killed; also in the George B. McClellan Peninsula Campagn, and for war service he received a life pension of $72. 00 per month. Shortly after the close of the war, he and family of 5 children moved to East Missouri, and lived there a short time. They then moved to Indiana, and lived near Terre Haute, on Wabash River. Later the family moved to Kansas; and after a few years sojoun there, all thefamily except a daughter, Barbara, moved to Southwest Missouri; and no long thereafter, Uncle Ballard purchased town property at Marionville,MO; adjoining my mother's home. Within a few years Uncle and Aunt both passed away; aged about 80 years each. They had reared a large family:Frances, Barbara, Green, Boen, Elizabeth, John, Jake and Estelle."

Marriage - Pulaski County, KY marriage records.

Death and Place of Burial - Virginia Bussey.

CHILD 5 - Jacob "Jake" Cox

Relationship - "Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Uncle Jake Cox was a brother of my father,William Perry Cox, and was born, 1832, and reared in Pulaski County ,Kentucky. At the age of 19, he married Sarah Starns. After the close of the Civil War, he and Aunt Sarah and their children moved to Indiana, near Terre Haute. Later, they moved by way of Southwest Missouri to Central Kansas, near Stanford, at which place he purchased a large acreage farm home there. They reared a large family: Isabel, Joel ,George, Mollie, James, Emaline, Minnie, Charles Eddie, William Leroy, Eva (Tep), and Della May.

Marriage - Pulaski County, KY marriage records.

Birth, Death and Place of Burial - Virginia Bussey formerly of Manhattan,KS, have lost contact with her.

CHILD 6 - Sciotha Cox

Relationship - "Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Aunt Sciotha was my father's sister, and was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky. She married Mitchell Bates, who was also born there near Somerset, 1835. Only a short time after we moved to East Missouri Uncle Mitchell and Aunt Sciotha moved there, about 1865, and lived iwth us, in our home. At that time, they had three children: Tom, Martha and Doc. Uncle Mitchell died there within a few years.

Family Group Record

Husband **Franklin William Cox**

Wife **Maria Clare**

Notes

CHILD 6 - Sciotha Cox (Continued)

Later, Aunt Sciotha married John Harrison. To John and Aunt Sciotha (now deceased) were born: Nellie, Pauline, Perry, and Edward. Nellie married H.H. Paulson and lives at Grand Island, Nebraska."

Marriage to Mitchell Bates - Pulaski County, KY marriage records.

CHILD 7 - Daniel Winford Cox

Relationship - "Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Uncle Winford Cox, brother of my father, William Perry Cox, was born 1840, at or near Somerset, Kentucky; and while there, when a young man, married; and to this union was born one child, Edward. Soon thereafter, they separated, and Uncle Winford, a few years later, went to Indiana, and then to Southwest Missouri; at which place he married Jennie Fitzhugh, of Lawrence County, a school-mate of my sister Mollie, and lived near us. After marriage, they lived for a few years at Wheatland, Hickory County, Missouri; then moved to Weaubleau, a nearby town, and lived there continuously until Uncle Winford's death, 1920, aged 80 years.

In 1940, Jennie was still living and was aged 80 years. She had two married daughters, Lennie and Virgie and a son, Albert. Lennie married Frank Gerber, and were living in Rolla, MO. Virgie married a Gentry and was living at Loveland, CO.

Marriage to Ann Davidson - Pulaski County, KY marriage records.

CHILD 8 - James H. Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Uncle James Cox, my father's brother, was born and reared in Pulaski County, Kentucky. At an early age, near the beginning of the Civil War, in 1861, he enlisted for service; and was wounded in a battle at Franklin, Tennessee; and was taken to a hospital in Nashville; and soon thereafter passed away.

James H. Cox was aged 17 on the 1860 census.

CHILD 9 - John Brent Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox (1940): "Uncle Brent Cox was a younger brother of my father, WilliamPerry Cox, and was born in Kentucky, year 1849, at or near Somerset. In1875, he married Safrena Belle Osborn (born April 7, 1856), and soon thereafter, they moved to Clay Center, Kansas, at which place, to them were born seven children: Olla Lee, John William, Maude May, Oscar, Martha Belle, Myrtle Anna and Harvey Herman. Later, Uncle Brent and family moved to Columbus, in Eastern Kansas, at which place he purchased a large prairie farm, on which he and Aunt Safrena spent their closing years. Uncle Brent died July 13, 1932, aged 83 years, and Aunt Safrena,his wife, had passed away, 1929. Both are interred at Columbus, Kansas."

CHILD 10 - Elizabeth Cox

1860 Pulaski County, KY census - Elizabeth Cox was in the household ofWilliam and Mariah Cox. She was aged 14.

Front Row Left to Right
Marcellus Cox, Ballard Cox, Jacob Cox
Back Row Left to Right
Daniel Winford Cox, John Brent Cox
Taken 1905

FAMILY REUNION.

1905

Five Brothers Whose Average Age is Seventy Years, Met at the Home of J. B. Cox.

Old Father Time has certainly gone off on a fishing trip and forgotten to come back, as far as the members of the Cox family are concerned, for the years roll on and leave no visible trace upon the five brothers who gathered at the home of the baby, J. B. Cox, who is 56 years old, and lives 2 miles west of town, where they held a family reunion the first of the week.

It was certainly a remarkable gathering. Five brothers, the youngest with 56 years of toil resting lightly upon his shoulders, acted as host. The oldest, over whose head the snows of 80 winters have passed, scarcely leaving a shadow of their whiteness, is as bright of mind, as keen of eye and almost as light of step as in the days of his youth.

Where can their equal be found. With a combined age of 350 years, or an average of 70, these brothers who have lived the allotted threescore years and ten, look as though Father Time had indeed turned backward in his flight and left them boys again to enjoy life, health and happiness indefinitely.

Cumberland County, Kentucky, has the honor of giving them birth. Here they lived a life of peace and quietude until the civil war called all to take a part either for or against the Union. It was generally the case along the border states, that family ties would be severed, brother fighting against brother, father against son. Not so in this family. They were all found fighting shoulder to shoulder, and several well aimed rebel bullets were carried off the battlefield in their bodies.

Photo by Keathler

Following the war, they hearkened to the "call of the wild," and settled upon the fertile fields of Kansas and Missouri. Large families were reared and the blessings of prosperity settled upon them. Of late years the brothers have not been much together, one member being absent for 36 years, and several of the others for only a slightly shorter period.

M. C. Cox, the oldest of this group, is 80 years old, and is making his home at Turon, Ks. Ballard Cox, 76, lives at Marionsville, Mo. Jacob Cox, 73, is at home in Turon, Ks. D. W. Cox, 65, is a resident of Marbelle, Mo., and J. B. Cox, 56, the youngest, has his mail delivered on route 8.

The Fountain of Youth for which the early Spanish soldiers and explorers spent their lives and fortunes searching the wilds of the New World has at last been found and is contained in the broad fields and the pure, fresh air of the western prairies.

M. C. Cox the oldest of this

Family Group Record

Husband **Marcellus Cox**

Born	9 Mar 1826	Place	Somerset, Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	29 Nov 1912	Place	Turon, Reno, KS
Buried		Place	
Married	3 Feb 1848	Place	Pulaski, KY
Husband's father	Franklin William Cox		
Husband's mother	Maria Clare		

Wife **Susannah Hail**

Born	27 Feb 1831	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	17 Sep 1862	Place	Grundy, Pulaski, KY
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Christopher Hail		
Wife's mother	Eleanor Neal		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 F **Maria Ella Cox**

Born	Abt 1850	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	1927	Place	Turon, Reno, KS
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Alf Hazelton		
Married	1870	Place	MO

2 M **William Christopher Cox**

Born	Abt 1852	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	1935	Place	Amarillo, TX
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Anna McNatt		
Married	1872	Place	MO

3 F **Amanda L. Cox**

Born	24 Sep 1853	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	18 Feb 1938	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Gilbert Washington McNatt		
Married	17 Oct 1875	Place	Aurora, Lawrence, MO

4 F **Lucy Ann Cox**

Born	6 Jun 1857	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	11 Feb 1947	Place	Republic, Greene, MO
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Melanie McNatt Nolan	Address	1718 Pinnacle Drive
Phone	281/358-8711		Kingwood TX 77339 USA
Date prepared	6 Jul 2000		man@mail.esc4.com

Family Group Record

Husband	Marcellus Cox
Wife	Susannah Hail

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	F	Lucy Ann Cox	
	Spouse	John Wesley Britain	
	Married	1 Oct 1876	Place Greene, KY
5	F	Thriza Cox	
	Born	6 Nov 1860	Place Pulaski, KY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place Stanfield, OR
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	James Washington Waid	
	Married	6 Aug 1876	Place McDowell, MO

Notes

HUSBAND - Marcellus Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox: "My father, William Perry Cox, married Cynthia Ann Hail, and his eldest brother, Marcellus Cox, married Susannah Hail; all of whom were residents of Pulaski County, Kentucky. Both families continued to live in Kentucky till the fall of 1863, at which time, there were five children in each family...My father and Uncle were both farmers, and hoping to find better farming so moved together from their native state in two horse, covered wagons, a distance of several hundred miles; and time spent on the road, approximately, six weeks. The two wagons were pretty well loaded with ten younsters. We passed over three states and three large rivers before reaching our goal, or destination; which was St. Charles County, in East Missouri, eighteen miles north of St. Louis, and two miles west of the Mississippi River. River bottom land there at that time was priced at one hundred dollars per acre; too high for the farmer of ordinary means to purchase. Both families rented farming land. My uncle, after a three year stay, moved from there to the " LoneStar" state, for a short sojourn of eighteen months; after which he returned to Southwest Missouri, Lawrence County, two miles southwest of Marionville; and not long thereafter, purchased a 40 acre farm, at which he lived till all his children were married and had homes of their own. Late in life, while on a visit to see his eldest daughter, Ella Cox Hazelton and family; then living near Turon, Kansas, he passed away; after only a few days illness, year 1908, aged 88 and was interred in Neola Cemetery (Kansas).

Death certificate of Marcellus Cox: died 29 Nov 1912; Turon, Reno County, KS.

WIFE - Susannah Hail

"Brief Life Sketches of the Cox and Hale Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, Kentucky Historical Society Library.

Volume II, "Pulaski County Cemetery Records" by Pulaski County Historical Society, p. 84 - Soule's Chapel Cemetery, E Hwy 80 near Sugar Hill: Susannah Feb 27, 1831 - Sep 17 1862 Consort of Marcellus Cox.

CHILD 1 - Maria Ella Cox

Birth & Relationship - 1860 Pulaski County, KY Census.

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library: "Ella was the oldest daughter of Uncle Marcellus and Aunt Susannah Hail Cox; and was born in Kentucky, 1850. She moved with the family in the covered wagon to East Missouri, 1863; and three years later to Texas, then back toSouthwest Missouri, 1868. Within a few years, she was married to Alf Hazelton, a farmer, then living in that section of the State. Cousin Alf, at one time, became interested in the lead mines at Leadville, Colorado, and worked out there for a short time. In 1899, the family moved from Missouri to Byers, a small town 30 miles from Turon, Kansas,and purchased a farm home nearby. Eleven years thereafter, 1910, Cousin Alf died, and Cousin Ella moved to Turon; brought property there, so as to be near some of her children. Cousin Ella passed away, aged severty-seven, 1927. To them were born seven children, now somewhat scattered: Allie, Lenna, Lucy, Ona, Otis, Bert, and Marcellus."

CHILD 2 - William Christopher Cox

Birth - 1860 Pulaski County, KY Census.

Family Group Record

Husband **Marcellus Cox**

Wife **Susannah Hail**

Notes

CHILD 2 - William Christopher Cox (Continued)

Marriage - Family records of Virgina C. Bussey. Received in 1987. Atthat time, Virginia lived in Manhattan, KS. She is no longer there and Ihave lost track of her in 1993.

Death - from "Biographical Sketches..." by Henry Jefferson Cox.

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County Kentucky Historical Society Library: "Cousin Doc Cox, the only boy of Uncle Marcellus' children, was born in Kentucky in 1852, and moved with the family to East Missouri; then to Texas and back to Southwest Missouri, 1868. Cousin Doc lived there and worked on the farm with his father until he was several years beyond his teens. He married Miss Anne McNatt, a cousin to Wash (G.W. McNatt who had married his sister, Amanda, several years before). Cousin Anne was a school mate of sister Mollie and lived only two miles from our home. Not very long after their marriage, Cousin Doc and Anne moved to Kansas, and purchased a large prairie farm near Turon, on which they lived continously until their death. Cousin Anne passed away, 1929, aged 75; and Cousin doc, only a few years later, 1935, aged 83, at Amarillo, Texas; while visiting with his daughter, Mrs. Mollie Black. They reared a family of 5 children: Mollie, Tennie, Thirza, Campbell and Eula.

CHILD 3 - Amanda L. Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library: "Uncle Marcellus' daughter, Amanda, was born in Kentucky, 1855, and at the age of thirteen, her father, after a short stay in East Missouri, and one and one-half years in Texas, moved to Southwest Missouri, 1868, where she lived on the farm, until her marriage to G.W. McNatt, of Aurora, MO. Her husband Wash was in the mercantile business at Aurora for several years;after which he purchased a farm home, three miles north of Aurora, on which the family lived for a number of years. Then, late in life, they left the farm and moved back to Aurora and purchased a good home there, at which they spent their few remaining years. I visited them there, 1926, while on my last visit to see Brother Dan and Alice. Cousin Wash and Amanda were both in fairly good health at that time.However, only six years thereafter, Wash passed away, age 78, and Cousing Amanda survived him only six years. Her death came suddenly February,1938, aged 83. They left behind two sons and two daughters: John, Ona, Arthur and Pearl."

CHILD 4 - Lucy Ann Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox: "Cousin Lucy Cox Brittain was born in Kentucky, 1857, and moved with her father and family to East Missouri; then to Texas, and finally in 1868, back to Southwest Missouri, at which place she lived until her marriage to John Wesley Britain of Republic, Green County, Missouri. John was a farmer. Following their marriage, they moved to his farm home, two or three miles out from Republic, at which they lived for a good number of years. They finally left the farm, purchased property in Republic,and moved to it. John then became a partner in a large MercantileBusiness for several years; also, owned stock in the Bank of Republic. Cousin John passed away three or four years ago, aged 76."

When Henry Jefferson Cox wrote his memoirs in 1940, Lucy Hail Cox was still living at age 83, in Republic with her unmarried daughter, Bettie. Other children mentioned were Wash, Will, Frank, Raymond, Clara and Loretta.

Frank, Raymond, Loretta and Bettie Brittain all lived in Houston, TX at one time, but they are all probably dead by now (1993). Frank and Raymond both married. Loretta married A.C. Pasche. Bettie remained unmarried.

CHILD 5 - Thriza Cox

Birth, Marriage & Place of Death: Virginia Bussey from Irene Petticord's family records.

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library: "Cousin Thirza, the youngest of the family, was born in Kentucky, and moved with her father, 1863, to St. Charles County, East Missouri, then to Texas; and back to Southwest Missouri, 1868. At which place, in LawrenceCounty, near Marionville she lived with the family on a farm; until her marriage to James Waid of Lawrence County, Missouri. James, when a young man, had served for a time as Texas Ranger, and for which service he has continued to receive a pension of $72.00 per month, and is exempt from taxes. They lived in Missouri for several years; then 1906, they moved to Stanfield, Oregon, where they now live, and own a good home. Thirzais now 80, and Cousin James 88 years of age. They have reared a family of three sons and three daughters; Joie, Lenna, Claude, Lula, Amanda and Vernon." (note: this was written in 1940)

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Marcellus Cox

This Information Obtained From:

Paulina Elizabeth Brittain Bennett
Bazie
Tarpley, Tx 78883
Elden McNatt
Mary Ingrid Cox
Henry Jefferson Cox
1910 Pratt Co. KS Census

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	9 Mar 1826	Somerset	Pulaski	KY	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	3 Feb 1842		Pulaski	KY	Mar. Rt 1
Death	29 Nov 1918		Reno	KS	
Burial	Neola Cem	Turon	Reno	KS	

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Cox Mother's Maiden Name Mary Dale

Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucinda Cox (Cox)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 Feb 1831			KY	
Chr'nd					
Death	17 Apr 1912	Burrton	McPherson	KS	
Burial	Beulah Chapel Cem.		McPherson	KS	

Compiler Melanie Nolan

Address

City, State

Date Aug 1987

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Dudley Dale Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Dale

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Maria Ella Cox	Birth	Ca 1852		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* William A. Hazleton	Mar.	1870			MO	Burrton
		Death	1927	Turon	Reno	KS	Burrton
		Burial					
2	William Christopher Cox	Birth	Ca 1852		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna McNatt	Mar.	1872			MO	Burrton
		Death	1935	Hutchinson		KS	Burrton
		Burial					
3	Nancy Jane	Birth	24 Sept 1854		Pulaski	KY	Elder McNatt
	Full Name of Spouse* Gilbert Washington McNatt	Mar.	1872				" "
		Death	18 Feb 1933		Lawrence	MO	" "
		Burial					
4	Lucy Ann Cox	Birth	6 Apr 1857		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Orlando Wesley Lewis	Mar.	1873	Lawrence		Ills	
		Death	18 Feb 1907	Lawrence	Lawrence	"	
		Burial	Pine Hill Cem.		Lawrence	KS	Burrton
5	Thirza Cox	Birth	6 Nov 1860		Pulaski	KY	Burrton
	Full Name of Spouse* Wayne Francis	Mar.	6 Aug 1876	McDonald		MO	Burrton
		Death		Stockton		Ill	Burrton
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 333 Logan, Utah 84321 THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

3 FEB 1848

State of Kentucky
Pulaski County } Set

These are to License and permit you to Join together in the holy State of matrimony the Said Marcellus Cox, & Amanda Coffair

Marcellus Cox, having executed bond with security in my office conditioned according to Law given under my hand as Clerk of the Pulaski County Court at my office in the Town of Somerset this 3rd day of February 1848

To any person legally authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony

Wm. M. Fox, C.P.C.

STATE OF KANSAS.

78 262

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH—DIV. OF VITAL STATISTICS.

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

Registered No. 16

[1] PLACE OF DEATH.

County Reno

Township or City Miami / Turon

No. ..... street, ... Ward. [If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number].

[2] FULL NAME Marcellous C. Cox

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS.

[3] Sex. Male

[4] Color or Race. White

[5] Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced. (Write the word.) Widower

[6] Date of Birth. March 9 1826 (Month) (Day) (Year)

[7] Age. 86 yrs. 8 mos. 20 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ..... min.?

[8] Occupation. (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work: Retired Farmer

(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer): 77

[9] Birthplace. (State or country). Kentucky

Parents.

[10] Name of Father. unknown

[11] Birthplace of Father. (State or country). unknown

[12] Maiden name of Mother. unknown

[13] Birthplace of Mother. (State or country). unknown

[14] The above is true to the best of my knowledge.

(Informant) J. T. Meek

(Address) .....

[15] Filed 11/29 1912 R. A. Greeson Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

[16] Date of Death. Nov 29 1912 (Month) (Day) (Year)

[17] I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Nov. 23 1912, to Nov 29 1912, that I last saw him alive on Nov 28 1912, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 12 M.

The CAUSE OF DEATH * was as follows: 64

Stroke of apoplexy

..... (Duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

Contributory (Secondary). .....

..... (Duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

(Signed) B. H. Cope M. D.

Nov. 29 1912 (Address) Turon Kan.

* State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

[18] Length of Residence (For hospitals, institutions, transients, or recent residents).

At place of death ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds. In the State ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death? .....

Former or usual residence .....

[19] Place of Burial or Removal. Naola

Date of Burial. 11-30 1912

[20] Undertaker. C. W. Farrell

Address. Turon

This is a true and correct copy of the official record on file in this office at Topeka, Kansas certified on the above date.

1997 AUG 26 PM 2:57

Lorne A. Phillips, Ph.D.
State Registrar
Office of Vital Statistics
Department of Health & Environment

A00453035

It is in violation of KSA 65-2422d(g) to "prepare or issue any certificate which purports to be an original, certified copy or copy of a certificate of birth, death or fetal death, except as authorized in this act or rules and regulations adopted under this act."

CERTIFIED COPIES WILL BE PRODUCED ON MULTI-COLOR SECURITY PAPER.

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Lowbird No 1 in the County of Pulaski

of Kentucky enumerated by me, on the 30th day of June 1860. C G Kelly Asst.

Post Office Somerset

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, Black, or Mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 yrs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether dumb, blind, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1		"	Louisa Burton	15	F					Kentucky		1		
2		"	Mary C "	11	F					Do		1		
3		"	Thomas H "	8	m					Do		1		
4		"	Elizabeth J "	6	F					Do				
5		"	Amanda "	2	F					Do				
6		"	Robert Earthan	37	m					Do				Pauper
7	758	740	David Dutton	31	m		Farmer		300	Kentucky				
8			Mary J "	35	F					Do				
9			Elizabeth "	14	F					Do		1		
10			Andrew "	13	m					Do		1		
11			George "	12	m					Do		1		
12			Amanda J "	6	F					Do				
13			Augustus "	4	m					Do				
14			William P "	4/12	m					Do				
15			James "	28	m		Stone Carpenter			Do				
16	759	741	Marcellus Cox	32	m		Farmer	1500	1000	Ky				
17			Susan "	28	F					Do				
18			Mariah E "	9	F					Do				
19			William C "	7	m					Do				
20			Amanda L "	5	F					Do				
21			Lucy A "	3	F					Do				
22	760	742	Harvey Sloan	26	m		Farmer		300	Do				
23	761	743	George W Smith	48	m		Farmer	800	300	Ky				
24			Tempy "	40	F					Do				
25			John L "	20	m					Do		1		
26			George "	19	m					Do		1		
27			William "	16	m					Do		1		
28			Milton P "	13	m					Do		1		
29			Elvira "	10	F					Do				
30			Quintus "	8	m					Do				
31			Wesley "	6	m					Do				
32			Preda "	2	m					Do				
33	762	744	Samuel Smith	22	m		Farmer		100	Ky		1		
34			Jane "	21	F					Do		1		
35	763	—	Unoccupied	—	—	—				Do		—	—	—
36	764	745	John C Sutherland	47	m		Baptist Clergyman	900	500	Do				

State: Kansas
County: Pratt
Township or other division of county: Naron Township
Name of institution: X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

Supervisor's District No. 7
Enumeration District No. 130
Ward of city: X
Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on the 21st day of April, 1910. Charles L. Buttin, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Number of years married	Mother of how many children	Number living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Citizenship	Year of immigration	Number of years in U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Language spoken	Occupation	Industry	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Number of weeks unemployed in 1910	Attended school	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Farm or home owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule
41		42	Bowker Charley	Head	M	W	24	M1	3			Kansas	Illinois	Iowa					English	Laborer	Working out	W	10	0	yes	yes		R		F 36	
42			Josie	Wife	F	W	18	M1	3	2	1	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri					English	None	H				yes	yes					
43			Boney	Son	M	W	3/12	S				Kansas	Kansas	Missouri						None											
44		45	Neely Charlie	Head	M	W	43	M1	8			Missouri	Indiana	Indiana					English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		SM	F 37		
45			Ethel	Wife	F	W	31	M1	9	5	5	Illinois	Eng English	Illinois					English	None					yes	yes					
46			Arthur	Son	M	W	7	S				Kansas	Missouri	Illinois						None							yes				
47			Shelby	Son	M	W	5	S				Kansas	Missouri	Illinois						None											
48			Viola	Daughter	F	W	4	S				Kansas	Missouri	Illinois						None	H										
49			Erma	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Kansas	Missouri	Illinois						None											
50			Naomi	Daughter	F	W	3/12	S				Kansas	Missouri	Illinois						None											
51		44	Robertson William	Head	M	W	48	M1	5			Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee					English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		R		F 38	
52			Lida	Wife	F	W	40	M1	5	0	0	Missouri	Georgia	Tennessee					English	None					yes	yes					
53		45	Hazleton Williams	Head	M	W	60	M1	40			Missouri	Kentucky	Tennessee					English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		SM	F 39		
54			Maria	Wife	F	W	58	M1	40	11	7	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					English	None					yes	yes					
55			Ona	Daughter	F	W	16	S				Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky					English	None					yes	yes	yes				
56			Cox Marcellus	Father-in-law	M	W	84	Wd				Kentucky	Virginia	Pennsylvania					English	Gave income					yes	yes					
57			Waldin James	Hired man	M	W	20	S				Missouri	Illinois	Illinois					English	Farm labor	Working out	W	10	0	yes	yes					
58		46	Hazleton Marcellus	Head	M	W	27	M1	3			Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky					English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		R	F		
59			Nellie	Wife	F	W	21	M1	3	2	1	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri					English	None					yes	yes					
60			Olive	Daughter	F	W	2/12	S				Kansas	Missouri	Kansas						None	H										
61		47	Wasson Wilbur	Head	M	W	47	M1	22			Indiana	Ohio	Maryland					English	Farmer	General farm	Emp			yes	yes		SM	F 48		
62			Ellen	Wife	F	W	38	M1	22	8	7	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					English	None					yes	yes					
63			William	Son	M	W	20	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					English	Farm labor	Home farm	W	10	0	yes	yes	as				
64			Emma	Daughter	F	W	19	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					English	None					yes	yes	as				
65			Fred	Son	M	W	16	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					English	Farm labor	Home farm	W	10	0	yes	yes	yes				
66			Ezquet	Son	M	W	14	S				Oklahoma	Indiana	Iowa					English	None					yes	yes	yes				
67			Albert	Son	M	W	10	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					English	None					yes	yes	yes				
68			Mabel	Daughter	F	W	7	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa						None							yes				
69			Ann	Daughter	F	W	2	S				Kansas	Indiana	Iowa						None											
70		48	George Kelly	Head	M	W	66	M1	30			Illinois	Ohio	United States					English	Farmer	General farm	Oa			yes	yes		SM	F 48		
71			Jane	Wife	F	W	60	M1	30	7	2	Ohio	New York	New York					English	None					yes	yes					
72			Otto	Son	M	W	16	S				Kansas	Illinois	Ohio					English	Farm labor	Home farm				yes	yes	yes				
73		49	Wilson Lyon	Head	M	W	66	Wd				Maine	New Hampshire	New Hampshire					English	Farmer	General farm	Oa			yes	yes		OF	F 49	No	
74			Wade Oscar	Partner	M	B	70	Wd				Tennessee	United States	United States					English	Farmer	General farm	Oa			no	no					

State: Kansas
County: Pratt
Township or other division of county: Nason Township
Name of institution: X
Name of incorporated place: X
Ward of city: X

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

THIRTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1910—POPULATION

Supervisor's District No. 7
Enumeration District No. 130
Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on the 21st day of April, 1910. Charles L. Billin, Enumerator.

Line	Street	House No.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Sex	Color or race	Age	Single, married, widowed, divorced	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	Number of years in U.S.	Mother of how many children	Living	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Year of immigration	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English, or, if not, give language spoken	Trade or profession	Industry	Employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Whether out of work on April 15, 1910	Number of weeks out of work in 1909	Attended school	Able to read	Able to write	Able to speak English	Married in last year	Home owned or rented	Owned free or mortgaged	Farm or house	Number of farm schedule	Whether survivor of Union or Confederate army or navigator	Veteran's name, rank, regiment, etc.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or insane
1		42	42		Bowler Charley	Head	M	W	24	M			5			Kansas	Missouri	Iowa				English	Farmer	General farm	Working out	N	10	L	yes	yes		R		F	36			
2					—— Josie	Wife	F	W	18	M			9	2	1	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				English	None						yes	yes									
3					—— Sherney	Son	M	W	9	S						Kansas	Kansas	Missouri					None						yes	yes									
4		43	43		Neely Charles	Head	M	W	45	M			17			Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois				English	Farmer	General farm					yes	yes		O	M	F	37			
5					—— Ethel	Wife	F	W	31	M			19	5	5	Illinois	Eng English	Illinois				English	None						yes	yes									
6					—— Archie	Son	M	W	7	S						Kansas	Missouri	Illinois					None																
7					—— Shelby	Son	M	W	5	S						Kansas	Missouri	Illinois					None																
8					—— Viola	Daughter	F	W	4	S						Kansas	Missouri	Illinois					None																
9					—— Erma	Daughter	F	W	2	S						Kansas	Missouri	Illinois					None																
10					—— Naomi	Daughter	F	W	1/12	S						Kansas	Missouri	Illinois					None																
11		44	44		Robertson William	Head	M	W	48	M			5			Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee				English	Farmer	General farm	Emp				yes	yes		R		F	38			
12					—— Lidy	Wife	F	W	40	M			5	0	0	Missouri	Georgia	Tennessee				English	None						yes	yes									
13		45	45		Hazleton Williams	Head	M	W	60	M			40			Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee				English	Farmer	General farm	Emp				yes	yes		O	M	F	39			
14					—— Maria	Wife	F	W	58	M			42	11	7	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				English	None						yes	yes									
15					—— Ona	Daughter	F	W	16	S						Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky				English	None						yes	yes									
16					Cox Marcellus	Father-in-law	M	W	84	Wd						Kentucky	Virginia	Pennsylvania				English	None						yes	yes	yes								
17					Walden James	Hired man	M	W	20	S						Missouri	Canada West	Canada West				English	Farm Laborer	Farm					yes	yes									
18		46	46		Hazleton Marcellus	Head	M	W	27	M			9			Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky				English	Farmer	General farm	Emp	N	13	L	yes	yes		R		F				
19					—— Nellie	Wife	F	W	21	M			3	2	1	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri				English	None						yes	yes									
20					—— Olivia	Daughter	F	W	2	S						Kansas	Missouri	Kansas					None						yes	yes									
21		47	47		Wasson Wilber	Head	M	W	47	M			22			Indiana	Ohio	New England				English	Farmer	General farm	Emp				yes	yes		O	M	F	40			
22					—— Effie	Wife	F	W	38	M			22	8	7	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				English	None						yes	yes									
23					—— William	Son	M	W	20	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa				English	Farm Laborer	Home farm	W	10	0	yes	yes	no								
24					—— Emma	Daughter	F	W	19	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa				English	None						yes	yes	no								
25					—— Fred	Son	M	W	16	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa				English	Farm Laborer	Home farm	W	no	0	yes	yes	yes								
26					—— Ernest	Son	M	W	13	S						Oklahoma	Indiana	Iowa				English	None						yes	yes	yes								
27					—— Albert	Son	M	W	10	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa				English	None						yes	yes	yes								
28					—— Gertrude	Daughter	F	W	7	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					None								yes								
29					—— Owen	Daughter	F	W	2	S						Kansas	Indiana	Iowa					None																
30		48	48		Brown Henry	Head	M	W	66	M	30					Illinois	Ohio	New York				English	Farmer	General farm	Oa				yes	yes		O	M	F	41			
31					—— Jane	Wife	F	W	60	M	30			7	2	Ohio	New York	New York				English	None						yes	yes									
32					—— Otto Z	Son	M	W	16	S						Kansas	Illinois	Ohio				English	Farm Laborer	Home farm					yes	yes	yes								
33		49	49		Webber Ezra	Head	M	W	66	Wd						Ohio	New Hampshire	Wales Wales				English	Farmer	General farm	Oa				yes	yes		O	M	F	45	Oa		
34					Wade Oscar	Partner	M	B	30	Wd						Tennessee	Am State	Am State				English	Farmer	General farm	Oa				no	no									

SOULE'S CHAPEL CEMETERY*

LOCATION: E Hwy 80 Near Sugar Hill.

THE FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS* See Volume I, Pp 424-426. The correct spelling is "Soule".

ASHURST, Jennie Cox Nov 4 1869 Mar 30 1896 w/o Rufes

BATES, Evelyn B Jul 7 1910 Feb 14 1911 d/o Wm & Mabel A V
Craig Mar 5 1884 May 31 1910

BARBER, L G W No dates, Cpl Co L, 1st Ky Cav

BLACK, Samuel Mar 26 1803 Dec 21 1874

BRYAN, Joe L Apr 1 1866 Dec 16 1918
Mary R Feb 6 1867 Jul 22 1934 w/o Joe L
Mary A Burch Feb 4 1840 Jan 10 1909 w/o Dudley Bryan

BURK, Josh b 1819

CAMPBELL, Vannie Dec 20 1833 Aug 7 1885 s/o C F & Rebecca m/Mollie M Richardson Nov 11 1861

COLYER, Lydia May 26 1798 Dec 25 1874
John 1791 m/Jan 6 1818
Nancy Jane Nov 6 1829 Oct 6 1871 w/o Lindsay R m/Aug 1 1844
Nancy E Sep 18 1861, 2 yrs 4 mo 10 days d/o L R & N J
M J Jun 12 1827 Jul 30 1901
Samuel A Oct 27 1865 Mar 29 1874 s/o LR & NJ

COX, Emily A Jan 6 1850 Jun 10 1925 w/o James J
James J May 31 1836 Jun 21 1899 h/o Emily
Charles P Dec 18 1836 May 30 1863 Cpl Co L 1st Ky Cav
Susannah Feb 27 1831 Sep 17 1862 Consort of Marcellus Cox

CUNDIFF, Millie Kizzar Sep 29 1888 Aug 29 1966 w/o Edward S.

FUGATE, Martha Ann Aug 5 1860 Jul 11 1861 d/o BM & Catherine
Nancy Dec 1 1828 Jul 31 1850 m/Sep 1848

VOLUME II

PULASKI COUNTY CEMETERY RECORDS

Pulaski County, Kentucky

June 1977

Pulaski County Historical
Society, Inc
Library Building
Main Street
Somerset, Kentucky
42501

Family Group Record

Husband **William Perry Cox**

Born	Abt 1827	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	Aug 1870	Place	St. Charles, MO
Buried		Place	
Married	4 Mar 1852	Place	Pulaski, KY
Husband's father	Franklin William Cox		
Husband's mother	Maria Clare		

Wife **Cynthia Ann Hail**

Born	Abt 1835	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	1913	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	Christopher Hail		
Wife's mother	Eleanor Neal		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **James Franklin Cox**

Born	1853	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	1867	Place	St. Charles, MO
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 M **Christopher Marion Cox**

Born	30 Sep 1855	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	1923	Place	Liberal, KS
Buried		Place	
Spouse	Mattie Taylor		
Married	Abt 1878	Place	Lawrence, MO

3 F **Mary Margaret Cox**

Born	30 Dec 1857	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	12 Dec 1883	Place	Lawrence, MO
Buried		Place	
Spouse	F. Arthur Taylor		
Married	Abt 1875	Place	Lawrence, MO

4 M **Henry Jefferson Cox**

Born	30 Mar 1860	Place	Pulaski, KY
Christened		Place	
Died	Aft 1940	Place	
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Melanie McNatt Nolan	Address	1718 Pinnacle Drive
Phone	281/358-8711		Kingwood TX 77339 USA
Date prepared	6 Jul 2000		man@mail.esc4.com

Family Group Record

Husband	**William Perry Cox**
Wife	**Cynthia Ann Hail**

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	M	**Henry Jefferson Cox**	
	Spouse	Capitola A. McDougal	
	Married	Abt 1887	Place Savannah, TN
5	M	**Daniel Winford Cox**	
	Born	27 Oct 1862	Place Pulaski, KY
	Christened		Place
	Died		Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Alice McNatt	
	Married		Place Lawrence, MO
6	M	**William P. Cox**	
	Born	5 Jan 1865	Place St. Charles, MO
	Christened		Place
	Died	14 Nov 1905	Place
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	Lettie Rogers	
	Married	1890	Place Marionville, Lawrence, MO
7	F	**Ella Maria Cox**	
	Born	11 Jul 1868	Place St. Charles, MO
	Christened		Place
	Died	1887	Place Lawrence, MO
	Buried		Place
	Spouse	John C. Stafford	
	Married	Jul 1885	Place Marionville, Lawrence, MO

Notes

HUSBAND - William Perry Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox: "My father, William Perry Cox, married Cynthia Ann Hail, and his eldest brother, Marcellus Cox, married Susannah Hail; all of whom were residents of Pulaski County, Kentucky. Both families continued to live in Kentucky till the fall of 1863, at which time, there were five children in each family...My father and Uncle were both farmers, and hoping to find better farming so moved together from their native state in two horse, covered wagons, a distance of several hundred miles; and time spent on the road, approximately, six weeks. The two wagons were pretty well loaded with ten youngsters. We passed over three states and three large rivers before reaching our goal, or destination; which was St. Charles County, in East Missouri, eighteen miles north of St. Louis,and two miles west of the Mississippi River. River bottom land there at that time was priced at one hundred dollars per acre; too high for the farmer or ordinary means to purchase. Both families rented farming land. My uncle, after a three year stay, moved from there to the "Lone Star"state, for a short sojourn of eighteen months; after which he returned to Southwest Missouri, Lawrence County, two miles southwest of Marionville; and not long thereafter, purchased a 40 acre farm, at which he lived till all his children were married and had homes of their own. My father thought it best to remain in East Missouri in St.Charles County and had rented a 400 acre farm home on which there was a 50 acre orchard, also a large residence (three story), and a sufficient number of rooms to accomodate three or four families. During our last four years there, my father put in a large acreage to crops; dealt heavily in live stock; mules, cattle and hogs. However, the Mississippi River bottoms soon proved to be very unhealthy. In the fall in 1866, I suffered a long serious siege of typhoid fever; the after effects of which left me a life-long cripple. In 1867, my oldest brother, James Franklin, aged 13 years and 10 months, died, following a few weeks sickness of typhoid. Then, only three years thereafter, in August, 1870, my father, aged 42 years and 10 months, was stricken with fever, and he too, within a few weeks, passed away. Father and son were both interred in St. Charles Cemetery.

Family Group Record

Husband **William Perry Cox**

Wife **Cynthia Ann Hail**

Notes

WIFE - Cynthia Ann Hail

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox.

After the death of William Perry Cox, late in December, 1870, Cynthia Ann and her six children moved to Southwest Missouri; and purchased a farmhome of 80 acres of land, two miles west of Marionville, in Lawrence County; and only one mile north of the home of Marcellus Cox.

Cynthia Ann finally sold her farm, bought a house and lot at Marionville,and lived there for several years. She spent her last few years on a farm four miles west of Marionville, with son Dan and wife, Alice, where she passed away, after a short illness, 1913, aged 78, and was interred in Marionville Cemetery. She had just returned home from visiting with Henry Jefferson Cox and his family in Dyer, Tennessee.

CHILD 1 - James Franklin Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County KY Historical Society Library: "In 1867, my oldest brother, James Franklin, aged 13 years and 10 months, died following a few weeks sickness of typhoid."

CHILD 2 - Christopher Marion Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library: "Kit, the second eldest of the family, was born in Kentucky, Sept. 30, 1855, and was only 15 years of age when our father died. However, he remained at home and worked on the farm in Southwest Missouri until he as past 21years of age. At about 23, he married Miss Mattie Taylor, who had been his school-mate and class-mate, for four or five years, in our home district school -- Elm Branch and Fairview. Shortly after his marriage,they purchased a farm home of 80 acres on Honey Creek; four or five miles northwest of our home, to which he and Mattie moved at once. They lived there continuously for the next twenty or twenty-five years; they worked hard, and made good on the farm. They reared a family of five children: Cyrus, Bertina, Eula, Luther and Estelle. After these children were all grown, Kit and Mattie sold the farm to their eldest son, Cyrus. They then moved to Southwest Kansas, and purchased a 320 acre tract of land near Liberal; on which they lived several years, then sold a part of it, and bought town property, and lived at same a few years, until their death. Brother Kit passed away 1923, during the last year I was teaching at Gainsboro, Tenn. He was suddenly and fatally stricken with heart trouble, aged 67. His wife, Mattie, four or five younger, passed away within the next few years. They were interred at or near Liberal, Kansas. They were both very religious during their later years."

CHILD 3 - Mary Margaret Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County KY Historical Society Library: "Mollie Cox, my oldest sister, as born in Kentucky, December 30, 1857, and moved with the family, 1893, to East Missouri, and in December, 1870, aged 13, came to Southwest Missouri, Lawrence County. For the next five years, she, with the family, lived on the farm, and during said years, she was of great help to her mother in house-keeping. Her girl friends and associates during those years, were largely her double cousins: Amanda Cox, Lucy and Thirza. Her last two years in school were both in our home school district at Fairview; taught by F.A.Taylor of Lawrence County. Soon therafter, she was married to this same F.A. Taylor. Arthur, the name by which he was better known, was both farmer and school teacher. However, after their marriage, he gave up teaching and gave his entire time to the farm. Arthur was an own cousin to Kit's wife, Mattie Taylor; and at that time, he owned a good farm on Honey Creek, four miles north of our home, to which he and sister Mollie moved at once. They lived there until her death, December 12, 1883, approximately eight years. During these years, two children; Minnie and Marion were born to them. Not long thereafter, sister Mollie became an invalid and gradually grew worse till death, aged 25."

CHILD 4 - Henry Jefferson Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County KY Historical Society Library: "Henry Jefferson Cox was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, near Somerset, March 30, 1860, and lived in my native state only 3 1/2 years. In 1863, I was one of ten youngsters in the long move in two-horse covered wagons, from Kentucky to East Missouri, at which place we lived several years. At the age of six or seven years, I attended my first school and accompanied by brother Kit and sister Mollie. The first day left some lasting impressions on me. I remember well the teacher, Mr. Mudd, and that all pupils were required to study lessons aloud so that the teacher might hear their voices and thereby know they were preparing lessons. Each one tried to be heard. However, my school days in East Missouri were cut short by a long siege of typhoid fever which was cause of my physical handicap. We lived in East Missouri only seven years. In December, 1870, we moved to the Southwest section of the State, and soon thereafter purchased an 80 acre farm home, near Marionville. I was to realize the need of an education, and due to my physical condition I could never become a successful farmer.....I had already decided to follow teaching as a profession. ...I married a Savannah girl, Capitola A. McDougal, daughter of Dr. J.F. McDougal

Family Group Record

Husband William Perry Cox

Wife Cynthia Ann Hail

Notes

CHILD 4 - Henry Jefferson Cox (Continued)

and wife, whose maiden name was Mary Carmack...Capitola was born in Lawrence County, Tennessee at Wayland Springs, October 28, 1861...To us were born 5 children: Henry Aubray, Mary Cynthia, James Franklin, Ella, and Mildred Carmack." (written 1940)

CHILD 5 - Daniel Winford Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County, KY Historical Society Library, 1940: "Brother Dan was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, October 27, 1862, near Somerset, and was the youngest of our family at the time we moved from Kentucky to East Missouri, 1863. In 1870, when we moved to SouthwestMissouri and had purchased our farm home, he was then approximately 11years of age but soon became of great help in the farm work for the next 15 years. After brother Kit's marriage, Dan and Will were our farm managers for several year, and were at home, one or both, with mother and sister Ella during the 5 years I was in the University. However, Dan visited me once, while at Columbia and entered school, but soon became dissatisfied and returned to the old farm home at Marionville. Later, he made several trips to Kansas and visited some relatives out there. He was the last of our family to marry. He married Miss Alice McNatt, daughter of Allen McNatt of Lawrence County, a cousin of Wash McNatt, who had married our cousin Amanda Cox several years previous. During the two year brother Will and I were in the grocery business at Marionville, Dan helped us in the store and drove the delivery wagon. Later, he was in business several years at Mt. Vernon, Aurora, and last at Marionville. Because of ailing health, he was forced to retire; after which, he and Alice moved to a little farm home 3 miles south of Aurora at which place his condition grew worse and within two or three years, he passed away, year 1927, aged 65. They had two children: Bernice and Allen. Allen, the younger, seriously afflicted from infancy, died while yet in his teens, only a short time after the death of his father. Bernice, only a few years older than her brother Allen, was away from home the last time I visited the family, 1926....She married Jesse Lanning, an automobile salesman in California."

CHILD 6 - William P. Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County Historical Society Library. (1940): "Will, my youngest brother, was born in St. Charles County, East Missouri, January 5, 1865. After moving to Southwest Missouri, he was helpful to brother Kit, and later to brother Dan as a co-worker on the farm, for a number ofyears, until mother sold the farm and bought town property at Marionville. He then purchased one-half interest in a grocery store from his brother-in-law, John C. Stafford, who had married his sister Ella a few years before. In 1890, he married Miss Lottie Rogers, daughter of O. J. Rogers and Mattie Rogers, of Marionville, and continued in business there until 1895, and at which time, hoping to recuperate in health, he sold out and moved to San Antonio, Texas. Not satisfied there, they moved to a nearby mountain town, and engaged in general merchandising for eight years. He then closed out there and was in the grocery busines only a few months at Miles Station, Texas, before his death, November 14, 1905, aged 40, and was interred at Marionville, MO. Lottie, his wife and the five children moved to Green Forest, Arkansas, at which place John C. Stafford and family were living. Several years later Lottie married C.C. Kirkham. To Lottie and brother Will were born: Everett, Ella May, William Lee, Reba Faye and Edna Louise."

CHILD 7 - Ella Maria Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox, 1940, in the Pulaski County Kentucky Historical Society Library:"Ella, my youngest sister, was born in East Missouri, Jully 11, 1868, and was only two and one-half years of age when we moved to Southwest Missouri, 1870. For the next twelve or fourteen years, she lived on our farm home with her mother and family. Late in July, 1885, she married John C. Stafford of Marionville. John went into the grocery business and soon there after sold Brother Will one-half interest in the store .However, Sister Ella died only two years and nine months after their marriage; leaving one baby boy, Carroll Jefferson. A few years after Ella's death, John married Miss Betty Logan; quit the grocery business, and purchased a farm, near Green Forest, Arkansas and moved to it."

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ **Husband's Full Name** William Perry Cox

This Information Obtained From: Marriage Bk Henry Jefferson Cox

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1827		Pulaski	KY	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	4 Mar 1852		Pulaski	KY	Marr. Bk 11
Death	Aug 1870	St Charles		MO	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Cox Mother's Maiden Name Maria Clark

Wife's Full Maiden Name Cynthia Ann Hall

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1835		Pulaski	KY	
Chr'nd					
Death	1913		Lawrence	MO	
Burial	Maywood Cem		Lawrence	MO	

Compiler Melanie Dolan

Address _____

City, State _____

Date Sept 1992

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Hall Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Peatie

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	James Franklin Cox	Birth	1855	Pulaski			
	Full Name of Spouse* died young	Mar.					
		Death	1867	St Charles		MO	
		Burial					
2	Christopher Marion Cox	Birth	30 Sept 1857	Pulaski			
	Full Name of Spouse* Mary Jane	Mar.	22 1875	Lawrence		MO	
		Death	1917	Pulaski			
		Burial					
3	Mary Maria (Mollie) Cox	Birth	30 Dec 1851	Pulaski		KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* J. A. (Arthur) Taylor	Mar.					
		Death	12 Dec 1883	Lawrence		MO	
		Burial					
4	Henry Jefferson Cox	Birth	30 Mar 1853	Pulaski		MO	
	Full Name of Spouse* Capitola A. McDougal	Mar.					
		Death	after 1942				
		Burial					
5	Daniel Wilford Cox	Birth	22 Oct 1862	Pulaski		KY	Lawrence
	Full Name of Spouse* Alice Moratt	Mar.					Mo
		Death					
		Burial					
6	William P. Cox	Birth	5 Jan 1865	St Charles		MO	
	Full Name of Spouse* Lottie Rogers	Mar.	1890	Lawrence		MO	
		Death	14 Nov 1905				
		Burial		Maywood	Lawrence	MO	
7	Ella Maria Cox	Birth	11 July 1868	St Charles		MO	
	Full Name of Spouse* John C. Stafford	Mar.	July 1885	Lawrence		MO	
		Death	1887	Lawrence		MO	
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah 84321 (Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER send for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From: Ky and Mo Census records; Cox family History; Pulaski Co. KY Cemetery records; Neola Cemetery records

Husband's Full Name: Marcellus Cox

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	9/Mar/1826		Pulaski Co	KY	
Chrind					
Mar.	1848			KY	
Death	29/Nov/1908	Turon	Reno	KS	
Burial	Neola Cemetery-Turon			KS	

Places of Residence: Pulaski Co, KY, St. Charles & Marionville, MO., TX

Occupation: | Church Affiliation: | Military Rec:

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

His Father: F. William Cox | Mother's Maiden Name: Maria Clare

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Susannah Vail

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province etc	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	27/Feb/1831			VA	
Chrind					
Death	17/Sept/1860		Pulaski Co	KY	
Burial		Soule's Chapel Cemetery-Pulaski Co. KY			

Compiler: Virginia C. Bussey
Address: 2801 Nevada
City, State: Manhattan, KS 66502
Date: Sept 19, 1987

Places of Residence:

Occupation if other than housewife: | Church Affiliation:

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar

Her Father: Christopher Vail | Mother's Maiden Name: Nellie Neale

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Ella	Birth	1850			KY	
		Mar.	@ 1870			LO	
	Full Name of Spouse: Alf Hazelton	Death	1827	Turon		KS	
		Burial					
2	William Christopher	Birth	1852			KY	(Doc)
		Mar.	@ 1872			MO	
	Full Name of Spouse: Anna McNatt	Death	1935	Amirillo		TX	
		Burial		Turon		KS	
3	Amanda	Birth	24/Oct/1854		Pulaski Co	KY	Pulaski Co records
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse: G. W. McNatt	Death	/Feb/1938	Aurora		MO	
		Burial					
4	Lucy Ann	Birth	17/Oct/1857		Pulaski Co	KY	Pulaski Co. records
		Mar.	1/Oct/1876	Leadville		CO	
	Full Name of Spouse: John Wesley Britain	Death	11/Feb/1947	Republic	Greene Co	MO	
		Burial	Wade Chappel Cemetery-Republic, MO				
5	Thirza	Birth	6/Nov/1860		Pulaski Co	KY	
		Mar.	6/Aug/1876	McDowell		LO	
	Full Name of Spouse: James Washington Laid	Death		Stanfield		OR	
		Burial					
6		Birth	this date recorded in the Pulaski Co KY birth records				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Death					
		Burial					

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Cox-Hail 4 March 1852

Know all Men by these Presents, that We William P. Cox and J. Surber

are held and firmly bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the penal sum of £50, lawful money, the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly, severally and firmly, by these presents; sealed and dated, this 4th day of March 1852

THE CONDITION of the above obligation is such that, whereas, there is a License about to issue from the Clerk's Office of the Pulaski County Court, for a marriage intended, between the above bound Wm P. Cox and Cruetha Ann Hail

Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage, then this obligation to be void—else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS:

J. D. Allcorn Clerk

Wm P. Cox [SEAL.]

J. Surber [SEAL.]

Mr James Allcorn County Cost Clearck of pulasty County ky I hereby give you leaf to ishue lisens for my douter Cruetha ann willion P. Cox to marry this the 4th day of march 1852

Christopher Hail

John is Exc

Family Group Record

Husband **William P. Cox**

Born	5 Jan 1865	Place	St. Charles, MO
Christened		Place	
Died	14 Nov 1905	Place	Miles Station, TX
Buried		Place	
Married	1890	Place	Marionville, Lawrence, MO
Husband's father	William Perry Cox		
Husband's mother	Cynthia Ann Hail		

Wife **Lottie Rogers**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Wife's father	O. J. Rogers		
Wife's mother	Mary		

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 M **Everett Cox**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

2 F **Ella May Cox**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

3 M **William Lee Cox**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	
Spouse			
Married		Place	

4 F **Reba Faye Cox**

Born		Place	
Christened		Place	
Died		Place	
Buried		Place	

Prepared by	Melanie McNatt Nolan	Address	1718 Pinnacle Drive
Phone	281/358-8711		Kingwood TX 77339 USA
Date prepared	6 Jul 2000		man@mail.esc4.com

Family Group Record

Husband	**William P. Cox**	
Wife	**Lottie Rogers**	
Children	List each child in order of birth.	
4 F	**Reba Faye Cox**	
	Spouse	
	Married	Place
5 F	**Edna Louise Cox**	
	Born	Place
	Christened	Place
	Died	Place
	Buried	Place
	Spouse	
	Married	Place

Notes

HUSBAND - William P. Cox

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County Historical Society Library. (1940): "Will, my youngest brother, was born in St. Charles County, East Missouri, January 5, 1865. After moving to Southwest Missouri, he was helpful to brother Kit, and later to brother Dan as a co-worker on the farm, for a number of years, until mother sold the farm and bought town property at Marionville. He then purchased one-half interest in a grocery store from his brother-in-law, John C. Stafford, who had married his sister Ella a few years before. In 1890, he married Miss Lottie Rogers, daughter of O. J. Rogers and Mattie Rogers, of Marionville, and continued in business there until 1895, and at which time, hoping to recuperate in health, he sold out and moved to San Antonio, Texas. Not satisfied there, they moved to a nearby mountain town, and engaged in general merchandising for eight years. He then closed out there and was in the grocery business only a few months at Miles Station, Texas, before his death, November 14, 1905, aged 40, and was interred at Marionville, MO. Lottie, his wife and the five children moved to Green Forest, Arkansas, at which place John C. Stafford and family were living. Several years later Lottie married C.C. Kirkham. To Lottie and brother Will were born: Everett, Ella May, William Lee, Reba Faye and Edna Louise."

WIFE - Lottie Rogers

"Biographical Sketches of the Cox and Hail Families" by Henry Jefferson Cox in the Pulaski County Historical Society Library. (1940)

May 3, 2000

Melanie,

Here are a few notes about the pictures:

The ones of William and Lottie are on that thick cardboard paper stuff and they each say "H. Heyland, Fredericksburg Texas." Fredericksburg is right near Willow City, where they lived somewhere between 1895 and 1905, so I'm assuming they got the pictures taken at a studio there. William would be in his 30's and Lottie in her 20's at the time the picture was taken.

The back of the picture of the storefront says (in Lottie's handwriting):

For Everette,
Your fathers store in Marionville. This picture is as old as you are.

Then it has a typewritten piece of paper attached to the back under her handwriting that says (and I'm typing this EXACTLY as it is on the picture):

W P COX CHARLIE DURONIA
GROCERY STORE

PAUL DERONIA ON DElivery wagon,

CHARLIE DERONIA ON SIDEWALK,

W P COX (BILLY)

CHARLIE ONeal AT THE POST

NOT sure but think it is MR MC-Kinley Sitting in front of the store

I have tried to copy the back of the picture, but it does not come out well at all. It is readable in person though. You can see the sign says COX (something) GROCERIES on it. Can't make out the other word next to COX though. I would imagine this was taken before he moved to Texas.

Hope you enjoy these. If you have any, I would be very interested in any pictures of Marcellus and family. Even one of you and your family if you have one handy.

Let me know if you need/want anything else.

Take care,
Kristi

From: [redacted]
To: [redacted]
Date: Sunday, March 12, 2000 12:12 AM
Subject: My address

Hi Melanie,

It was so good to talk with you. It sounds as if you've really done a lot of research on the Cox's and I'm really looking forward to sharing info. However, my couple of years experience with genealogy hardly compares to you're 20. I feel you will be slighted with the amount of information I can contribute, and much of it you probably already know. But, I will certainly contribute what I can, and like you said, I do have some pictures.

I've been trying to get all my genealogy stuff organized, oh...for the last 6 months now. But, I've had a difficult time coming up with the best way of keeping all this paperwork in order, let alone find the time. I made a big mistake when I bought my computer. When I found out about genealogy on the Internet, I went online and searched for ANYTHING on EVERYBODY which resulted in mounds of paperwork to be researched, filed, etc. Then I started probing my dad for info on his side (which he knows very little about), so I kind of got sidetracked. He knows almost nothing about his dad, but he knows his mother's parents came over from Norway and he knew their names. I found reference of them on the LDS web site, so I plan on making a trip to the Family History Center. I'm real excited about finding something on them. However, I've heard that searching for Scandinavian ancestors can be difficult, because of their naming practices. Anyway, I'd like to be able to find information on my dad's family before he passes on. I think he'd like that.

The Cox family is my mother's side and their seems to be a "plethora" of information out there on them. If you are interested in my branch, I can send you a descendency chart or something beginning with Wm P Cox, so you can see how I made it into this world. I believe you said you were descended from Rex McNatt. My info stops with the children of Arthur McNatt and Nellie Gamble. How are you related to Rex? I wanted to ask you also, if you have the other sketch that Henry J. Cox did. It's his life sketch. If you don't have it, I can send you a copy.

Well, I better go. Look forward to keeping in touch with you. Again, let me know if I can reimburse you for any costs - I insist! Here's my address: Kristi Thompson, 2437 Teaberry Glen, Escondido, CA 92027. Are you still at 1718 Pinnacle Dr.?

Kristi

Life Sketch

of

HENRY JEFFERSON COX

-o-0-o-

From date of birth,

March 30, 1860,

to

-o-o-0-o-o-

o-0-o

0

March 30, 1938.

It is sincerely hoped that the following sketch of one now aged seventy-eight years, and having served as principal and teacher in public and private high schools of Missouri and Tennessee for forty-four scholastic years of nine and ten months each, may be of interest in the years to come to my children, grandchildren, nephews, nieces and cousins.

My life, as a whole, has been uneventful. However, it shall be my purpose to recall and outline many happenings and minor events, closely connected with my own life, from the time of birth, March 30, 1860, up to the present date, March 30, 1938.

At the time of my birth, my father and mother were living in Kentucky, at or near Somerset, Pulaski County. My father's full name was William Perry Cox, and my mother's maiden name, Cynthia Anne Hail. They continued to live there until late in October, 1863, at which time both my father and uncle Marcellus, his eldest brother, who had married my mother's sister, decided to leave their native state, and seek more fertile land somewhere in Missouri. It was then regarded as a very long move, to go several hundred miles in the old-time two-horse covered wagon.

There were two wagons and each was pretty well loaded. Our wagon carried the two parents and five children; the other wagon carried my uncle and five much larger and older children. My uncle's wife, their mother, had died two or three years before.

At this time I was only three years and six months of age, yet I can recall many little happenings, very distinctly, which occurred while living there in Kentucky.

I have only a very faint memory of my grandfathers and grandmothers, whom we left behind. Yet I can vision my grandfather Hail's old home, especially the house and nearby surroundings.

Also, later, when far out on our journey toward Missouri, I can recall the plan by which we crossed the Wabash River on an old dilapidated wooden bridge. The bridge had been condemned, yet it was still in use. After some investigation, my father and uncle decided to attempt to cross it. My uncle walked over to the far end for further inspection, and then requested that his team, with empty wagon, be started across the treacherous bridge to try it out. They passed over in safety. My father then walked across and drove his team, with empty wagon, followed at a safe distance by my mother and the ten children. This same bridge collapsed under the weight of two moving covered wagons only two days thereafter, and all occupants were killed with the exception of one small child, which was rescued by the family dog.

Our relatives, back in Kentucky and also in nearby Indiana, on hearing of the disaster, and thinking we were the victims, hurried to the scene. With us were two wagons, a one-year old child, brother Dan, and a large dog, which made the reports very plausible.

The distance from Somerset, Kentucky, to our destination, East Missouri, was approximately one thousand miles. As I recall it, we were five or six weeks on the road. We passed over a large part of three states, and crossed three large rivers, and at last reached our goal in Eastern Missouri, two miles west of the Mississippi River, and twenty miles north of the city of St. Louis, in St. Charles County.

This, at first, seemed to be an ideal place for a farmer. However, my uncle became dissatisfied within two or three years and moved again, this time toward the southwest, and finally stopped for another short sojourn of two years in the "Lone Star" State. My father, being a farmer and pleased with the more fertile land than that which he had cultivated while in Kentucky, thought it best to remain there and try the Mississippi River bottom land. This land was extremely fertile, but was too high priced for one of ordinary means to purchase.

Within a short time he rented a large farm of four houndred acres, on which there was a large rock dwelling, three or four stories in height. In fact, it was a real mansion and was our domicile for the six or seven years that we lived in East Missouri.

Of the tillable land on the farm, over three hundred acres were seeded in wheat, corn and broom-corn.

My father also dealt heavily in live stock: horses, mules, cattle and hogs.

The location of the farm proved to be very sickly. All of us suffered from chills, malarial fever, and typhoid fever in malignant form. In the year 1867, I had a long siege of typhoid fever, the after effects of which left me a life-long cripple. My eldest brother, James Franklin, a few months thereafter, sickened and died of typhoid fever, aged fourteen years.

Also, early in October, 1870, my father, then only forty-two years of age, was stricken with typhoid fever and, within a few weeks, was taken from us. It was a great and irreparable loss to our family.

My mother, now heart-broken and bereft of both eldest son and husband, was at a loss to know just what was best to do.

She was left, almost suddenly, with a family of six dependent children: Christopher Marion, aged 16; Mary Margaret, aged 13; Henry Jefferson, aged 11; Daniel Winford, aged 9; William Perry, Jr., aged 6; and Ella Maria, aged 2-1/2 years. The latter two children were born in Missouri. My uncle, at this time, had moved back from Texas to Southwest Missouri, and had rented a small farm near Aurora, in Lawrence County.

My mother decided to sell out and move down near him. She, at once, had a public sale and sold all the live stock at great sacrifice; also all the farm implements and other personal property except household goods. We moved, by rail, this time to Aurora, Missouri, and my uncle met us at the station and took us to his home, which was not far away. He was driving two very large long-horned Texas oxen, which to us children was quite an animal show. We spent the remainder of that winter, from December of that year until April of the following year, in his home.

His five children were all living at that time: Ella, aged 20; Doc, aged 18; Amanda, aged 16; Lucy, aged 14; and Thirza, aged 12 years.

In the early spring of 1871, we rented a little make-shift home, which was nearby, for one year.

In 1872, we purchased an eighty-acre farm home, more than half of which was good tillable land and the remainder woodland, located two miles due west of Marionville, Lawrence County, Missouri. Soon, thereafter, my uncle moved from his home near Aurora and bought a forty-acre farm home, situated one mile south of us. The two families, then near neighbours, lived there and made good on the farms for the next fifteen years.

Brother Kit, my eldest brother, at that time approximately eighteen years of age, with the advice of his mother and some substantial help from three younger brothers, managed our farm for several years; until the two younger brothers were able to take charge.

As a farm boy, I was usually strong, husky and able to do my part in all kinds of farm work, except to follow the plow or to perform other work in which much walking was necessary. I began to realize then, for the first time, that I was too much handicapped to be a farmer, and that I must strive for an education.

My opportunities for attending school in the past had been very limited, both in East and Southwest Missouri.

In East Missouri, at the age of 6-1/2 years, I entered my first school, accompanied by brother Kit and sister Mollie, but typhoid fever cut short my attendance and I remember almost nothing of my first school except that the teacher's name was Mr. Mudd, and that all the school children studied their lessons aloud.

In Southwest Missouri, my opportunities were better but were by no means good. My age, when there, from eleven to seventeen years, was a more favorable age; and during that six-year period, I attended school regularly for six consecutive fall terms of four months each, also summer terms of three months each, all of which were fairly good rural schools and within walking distance.

At the age of seventeen, I entered the Marionville Collegiate Institute, located only two miles from our home, and went back and forth daily on horseback. This Institute was under the control of the M. E. Church and offered a good four-year course of high school work. I was in attendance there regularly for two years, taking such work as would best prepare me for entrance at the State University.

The Institute was articulated with the Missouri State University, and gave credits which were accepted at same. During the summer vacation, between my first and second years at Marionville, I had my first taste of school-teaching; however, it was only a one class school for a period of twelve days in Penmanship.

The class consisted largely of middle-aged men, interested in the work and exemplary in deportment. I was delighted with my first effort and became more anxious to try real school-teaching.

At the close of my second year at Marionville, I began at once to plan for entering the University the following September, 1879. I was then nineteen years of age, and had a real desire and determination to get a better education but was then seriously handicapped for lack of money.

We were farmers but we had no salable crop at that time from which to get the needed cash. My mother was willing and anxious to help me but could not say definitely when she could.

I decided to investigate plans by which to meet my own expenses, while at the University, and at once wrote a letter to one of the boys from my own county, who had been in the University for the past two years and to my certain knowledge was working and paying his own current expenses. His letter, in reply, was very encouraging and suggested that I come at once. He said, if I would take the Agricultural Course, I would have very little or no trouble in getting work of some kind at ten cents per hour.

I had also been in correspondence with others there and was now fully decided I would take the risk, hit or miss.

With only $12.00 cash, in sight, I made ready to leave home at once on August 1, 1879, hoping to reach destination and to secure work by which I might add a few dollars to my balance before school opening. I was in need of a trunk and spent $2.50 of my $12.00 for same. The University was located at Columbia, Boone County, a few miles north of the Missouri River.

I had planned to go by way of St. Louis and had secured a free pass from our local merchant, Mr. John C. Jones, who was then buying and shipping cattle in car-load lots to St. Louis. I thereby saved $10.50 in care-fare. I was expected to look after the cattle in case of stop-overs or delays.

My chum, Ben Pyle, a neighbor boy, who had agreed to go with me, changed his mind at the last minute. He was an all-round good boy and expressed his regrets five years later.

I went on a freight train to St. Louis and rode in the caboose at rear end and had no trouble with the stock. From St. Louis on to Columbia, by way of Mexico and Centralia, my railroad fare was only $4.50, and on reaching Columbia I still had $2.50 in my pocket.

I took only a short time off to look over the city, the population of which was only about 3,600. I then walked over to the University buildings, not far away. I soon located Prof. George Hussman, Assistant Dean of the Agricultural Department. I related to him frankly both my mission and condition, and that I was just in from Lawrence County, Missouri. I told him I was expecting to take the Agricultural Course and would enter school in September. He said they would likely have work for all the agricultural students and would pay them, every week-end, ten cents per hour. He then initiated me with a soft-snap sit-down job, wiring fruit tree labels and selling

grapes to passers-by, under a large shed in the corner of a four-acre field of Concord grapes. He later made me head-man under the shed for a brief period. My next work was in the vineyard, helping a dozen or more boys to finish the grape picking. Later, I wielded a garden hoe in various truck patches for eleven hours a day. I was already well acquainted with the hoe.

When school opened, on or about September 5th, I had worked 26 days, of 11 hours each, for which I had received $28.60.

I had kept "bach" with five or six of my boy friends during this time, at a cost of only six or seven dollars. Soon, thereafter, the club-houses opened and we "bachers" at once secured rooms there for the school year.

These club-houses were under the management of the University. There were approximately 75 young men at each of the two clubs. The regular matrons at once took charge. They kept first-class cooks, and house-maids who kept all our rooms in shape.

The University paid half of the matron hire and charged the boys no room rental. We assessed ourselves, in bi-weekly meetings, by a majority vote, for the total amount each one would pay into the treasury, to cover expenses: board, laundry and one-half of the matron hire for the next two weeks. These expenses, with very few exceptions, never exceeded $7.00 per month.

I kept "bach" for three or four summer vacations with a few of the other boys, but only when the matrons were not in charge. I boarded at the club house during my first, fourth and fifth years; and in a private family during the second and third years, with Mr. John Swindle and wife, who had moved there from Barry County, in the southwest corner of the State, for school advantages for himself and two younger brothers. They boarded several

other young men from that section and had agreed to keep all of us at club rate prices. Their residence was on a small woodland lot nearby, within walking distance of the University.

Tuition, at the University, in the Academic Department, was only $20.00 for the entire ten months. However, the boys who took the Agricultural Course and did regular work by which to meet school expenses, were charged no tuition.

My total expenses, not including books and clothing, for my first three years in the University, did not exceed $275.00. The greater part of which expenses I met by various kinds of work, at ten cents per hour.

However, during this time, I received from home $50.00. I taught two classes in penmanship in a class-room at the University, from which I received $40.00, tuition. I had tried to practice economy, and at this time, near the close of my third year, had made no home-visits, yet at times and only during my first year had I been home-sick. A visit during these first three years would have been at a sacrifice. The teachers in agriculture insisted that those enrolled in that course remain, when possible, for the better and greater variety of the summer work, for class credits, in the Agricultural Course.

Late, in August, just before school opening of my fourth year, I managed to get off for a little home visit of only one week.

At this time, I had completed all requirements in the first three years of the five-year curriculum in the A. B. Course, and had finished all but one or two subjects in each of the two-year courses.

While at home, my folks made plans to help me financially for my last two years. They had raised $400.00 for my assistance and placed it in the Marionville Bank, that I might check on it at will or when needed. It

seemed to come as a God-send, at an opportune time. I was then expecting some very hard work in both the Junior and Senior years of my Latin, Greek and Math., which, together with the unfinished work in the other two courses, would require the greater part of my time, leaving little, or none, in which to earn expense money - which, in the past, had required every summer vacation and all holidays.

I returned to the University, somewhat refreshed and more hopeful as to final results than I had been, and re-entered school in September, 1882. My school work was heavy during the final two years, yet all went well with no serious troubles whatsoever. I did a small amount of outside manual labor but only such as was necessary to satisfy some agricultural requirements.

I boarded continuously at one of the club houses during the last two years, and the intervening summer vacations, at the regular club house rates of $7.00 per month, and practiced economy as best I could under the circumstances.

I passed on all subjects required in each of the three courses, fairly satisfactory to myself and apparently so to the professors, who had the final say; and for which I received the three tokens or degrees: A.B., Pe.B. and Ag.B.

After paying an additional $5.00 for each little parchment, my five-year term in the Missouri State University, at Columbia, Boone County, Missouri, was ended.

Shakespeare said, "All's well that ends well". To me, the outlook was good. I had just received a high grade "Teacher's Life State Certificate" from the State Superintendent of Education, of Missouri, as the result of a special examination, which was given to all would-be pedagogues of the graduating class for the school year closing June 4, 1884.

Also, one month before graduation, I had been elected as a teacher in my home town school, the Marionville Collegiate Institute, for a term of ten months, beginning the following September.

This school, the Marionville Collegiate Institute, was the one at which I had taken the two-year preparatory work for the University. This position had come to me unexpectedly through the efforts of a very near neighbor, back at home, who was a member of the School Board at town but who lived very near us in the country. His brother, John A. McCullah, a Marionville merchant and Secretary of the School Board, had co-operated.

I appreciated their friendship very, very much and most gladly accepted the position on condition that I passed on final examinations.

During the five years I had failed to pass in the first test on only three subjects and had low grades on two or three others, in all of which I made good on the second trial. I won honor on three occasions. I was awarded a $10.00 prize for the highest grade, in a class of 62, in first year Greek. I also divided honors with Mr. E. A. Boeger, in a class of 12 contestants, for best and fastest work in reaping, binding and shocking one-fourth acre of heavy, thick-standing wheat. During my senior year I won a decision, empty honor only, for best essay in a public inter-society contest, held annually, on debate, oration, declamation, and essay. My competitor was Mr. Godwin. We were judged on subject matter and rendition. There were 4 contestants from each society.

At that time, aged 24 years, I had far more confidence in myself as a wheat-harvest hand than as a pedagogue with no experience as such. In class room work I felt that I was prepared for it, yet I was sure it would be hard work.

The Marionville School opened as usual, early in September, 1884, for ten months, and was still offering a four-year high school course in which I was assigned the greater part of the higher work.

The School was financed from tuition and interest on gifts and donations. It was a Methodist Conference School. It enrolled would-be ministers from 17 of the total 114 counties in Missouri during the school year.

Prof. John Turrentine, who was head of the School when I had gone there as a student, five years before, was still Superintendent and Financial Agent of the School.

I had been elected as principal, and teacher of Latin, Greek, English and higher mathematics, and was so designated in our school catalogues.

Salaries at that time were not high. There were 4 teachers, and my salary, 27-1/2% of the income, was $710.00 for the term. From this amount I repaid $200.00 of the $400.00 which I had borrowed, and also a board bill of $160.00 for myself and sister Ella, who was then a student and boarded in town. I was satisfied with my first year in a "life-long" profession, yet, was hoping for something better financially the second year, when I received a letter from an old University schoolmate, Mr. H. P. Wood, who had graduated in law at Columbia and returned to his home near Savannah, Tennessee, and who insisted that I come to Tennessee and take partnership with him in the purchase of a large brick school building, which could then be bought for $1,000.00, on easy terms. His plan was that he and I buy it, conduct an independent private school, as co-principals, and share income and expenses equally. This idea appealed to me as I had already considered a change. After some further correspondence, I agreed to join him. Mr. Wood had come to the Missouri University for a two-year course in law, at the beginning of my last year

there, and we had become pretty good friends. I soon thereafter made plans to leave home late in July, 1885. My folks at home were in good shape to get along without me.

My sister Ella had married John C. Stafford soon after the close of the Marionville School. He was at that time in the grocery business at Marionville. My mother was comfortably situated on the farm with her two younger sons, Dan and Will.

Hoping to make good in the "Volunteer State", Tennessee, I left Missouri, July 30, 1885, and came by rail through Memphis, Tennessee, Corinth, Mississippi, and arrived at Savannah on August 1st.

On reaching the town, I, at once, made inquiry for Mr. H. P. Wood, and located him, at work, over at the school building, with carpenters, planning and making needed repairs on the building. In a short time we consummated our partnership deal on the contemplated enterprise. We purchased the two-story brick school building and four-acre lot, for $1,000.00, same to be used for literary or educational purposes.

We agreed upon a ten-months term, to be co-principals in teaching, discipline, and in the general control of the school.

It was to be an absolutely independent school, offering a curriculum equal to, or higher than, those offered in high schools of nearby counties. We taught four-year Latin, all college mathematics, some Greek and German. The District Directors, then a part of our local school board, had agreed to pay us a specified sum from the county funds to teach all public school pupils within the district and within the free school age, which was six to twenty-one years, for a five-months period - same to begin at our opening. During the month of August, prior to opening of school on September 1st, Mr. Wood and I campaigned Hardin County, and three or four other contiguous counties, for boarding students, and for families with children of school age to rent houses

and move to town. All boarding students and the students who were over-age or under-age were charged tuition for the entire ten months. Also, the public school pupils, within free school age, who attended school after the expiration of the public school term, were charged regular tuition rates. From these sources, we were enabled to pay all assistants a fair salary for the entire ten-months term and still have a surplus, not large but usually satisfactory, for our remuneration after all tuition bills had been collected.

The school patronage for the past two years in which Mr. Wood and I were partners was good, both as to local and boarding students. The town, in general, gave us full co-operation. We offered a great deal of the higher work in the third and fourth years, prepared especially to meet competition for boarding students from other high grade schools in nearby counties. At that time most of the county seats had high schools. With the close of our second year, Mr. Wood retired from teaching to begin the practice of Law, his chosen profession and that for which he had prepared. Two years in the school room, he said, was only a side line by which to help finance himself and family over his first year of Law Practice. Mr. Wood is still engaged in his chosen line of work at Selmer. As a citizen and lawyer, he has few equals. He and I were friends as school mates, class mates, co-principals in school work for two years, near neighbors for thirteen years and warm friends to date.

When he retired from our school work partnership at the close of our second year, I purchased all his interest in the school property and assumed full control of the school for the next two years. By this purchase, my liabilities and responsibilities were greatly increased

At that time I was twenty-seven years of age, and unmarried; but soon thereafter I married a Savannah girl, Capitola A. McDougal, youngest daughter of Dr. J. F. McDougal, a practicing physician, who had moved there,

several years before, from Wayland Springs, Lawrence County, Tennessee.

We were married August 7, 1887, at the home of her sister, Mrs. D. W. Broyles, and in the presence of her father, three brothers, Mrs. Broyles and husband, and a few other near relatives and friends; with Rev. T. L. Cotton, local Methodist Minister, officiating.

Capitola was then only a few years beyond her teens, yet she was a teacher of three or four years experience in the public schools of the county. She had completed a high school course at Savannah, when the school was at its best.

During our fourth and last year at Savannah, 1889, she was added to our Faculty of teachers, and, in reality, was a great help-meet to me in school work for the next twenty years. Her work was largely with the primary and elementary pupils; the work she most loved and in which she always made good, both in teaching and management. However, she often took high school work in emergencies.

At the beginning of third year, Prof. Weedin and wife, both well equipped, and very popular teachers of the county, replaced Mr. Wood on our next faculty.

As our four-year period at Savannah was now nearing the close, we began to make preparations to go elsewhere. I disposed of the school building and four-acre lot, for $1380.00, selling to a few of the business men of the town.

We were leaving Savannah of our own accord, not expecting to return in six years for another 4-year term. However, it so happened that we did. It was my wife's home and to me, also, it had become very home-like. It was really a wealthy town for its size, then approximately 1500 population, situated on East bank of the Tennessee River, seven miles from Shiloh Battle-

field, and twelve miles north of the Federal Government Pickwick Dam, now almost completed. While there, our school had been well patronized every year. Financially and socially, I had no complaint but at that time I thought four years in succession long enough for any principal of a school at same place.

Our next location, at which I had already been elected, was Adamsville, a small town, not quite so large as Savannah, but was a good school town at that time, July, 1889, and was situated only eight or nine miles west of Savannah, in McNairy County. We were there only three years, this time, but returned later for another period, all told seven years. However, two only, of the three years at Adamsville, to which I refer, were consecutive, the other one, my third, came immediately following a one-year stay at Saltillo, fifteen miles away. At Adamsville, I took the school (but bought no school building) on almost the same terms and agreements that I had taken the Savannah School, with no guarantee of salary except the specified sum to be paid from public funds, for a four-months' school; same to be taught with and during the first part of our ten-months' term. I selected my own assistant teachers and paid them, per month, for ten months, approximately what the teachers in the public rural schools, only four months, were receiving at that time.

Our school building had only four class-rooms, in which we were to teach a total enrollment of more than two hundred students. It was not possible for four teachers, myself and three assistants, to do them justice. However, it was a saving to me on teacher expenses which I was expecting to meet from the county funds for teaching four-months public school, and tuition from several over-school-age students and from all boarders.

After paying my three assistants, I had left a reasonable amount for my own salary. All teachers had heavy work. I taught fifteen 30-minute classes daily, from eight a.m. to five p.m., the greater part of which, being high school subjects, required some preparation and quite often a little midnight kerosene.

At the very beginning of our school, the first year, serious sickness struck us. Aubrey, our only child at that time, born October 2, 1888, and then only eleven months old, developed fever, and for several months was in critical condition, requiring constant medical attention.

And, at the same time, his mother was seriously stricken with typhoid fever, which lasted several weeks, after which she suffered spells of acute inflamatory rheumatism, and neuralgia, for months.

However, during all these months, we were most fortunate in having many good neighbors, and especially Mrs. Boone and Mrs. Foster, who lived nearest to us. They were always ready and willing, as good samaritans, to give us all assistance possible. They have both passed on, years ago, but not forgotten.

At close of my third and last year at Adamsville, I retired from school work for two years to try the mercantile business at Marionville, my old home town. I had planned to buy one-half share in a grocery store with my brother Will, who had been in business there for five or six years with a brother-in-law, John C. Stafford, but who had recently bought out John's interests and transferred same to me. At this time, I had spent nine years in the school room, four of which had been in Savannah, three at Adamsville, one at Saltillo, and one, my first, at Marionville, school year beginning September, 1884.

We moved back to Missouri the latter part of June, 1893, and this time by rail, from Selmer, through Corinth, Miss., Memphis, Tenn., and Springfield, Missouri. We were real glad to see all the home folks, relatives, and Marionville friends. We, at once, rented a resident home, not far away from my mother's home, and within throwing distance of our grocery building. Our little family at this time consisted of three children: Henry Aubrey, Mary C., born at Adamsville, February 9, 1890, and James F., born at Saltillo, July 1, 1892.

Brother Will had married Lottie Rogers and had two children: Everett and Ella.

The grocery business opened under the new management, "Cox Brothers", with a splendid trade and good outlook, yet there were two other grocery stores in the town of fifteen hundred population.

Brother Dan was with us all the time, and was kept busy on the delivery wagon. Brother Will and I looked after the inside store work; and for almost two years, though competition was sharp, we had large sales and, at least, held our own.

Near the close of our second year, Will decided to quit the store for a few months, at least, for health and outing. He was away three or four months and found a new location, in Western Texas, to which he moved later.

During these months, I had become somewhat dissatisfied with the mercantile business and was seriously considering a return to the school room at close of two years.

I decided I was a better teacher than I was a merchant. Also, that I was better suited for that work. While pondering seriously over the matter, I received a telegram from Dr. J. K. Barlow, Secretary of the School Board at Savannah, in which he stated that I had been elected principal of Savannah High School for the following school year. He was asking for an early reply. My wife, Capitola, and I, at once discussed the matter, both pro and con, but pro easily won out, and we fully decided to accept, if we could dispose of my half interest in the store. Savannah was my wife's former home and the place at which we had taught from 1885 to 1889, a 4-year term. It so happened I soon found a very anxious would-be purchaser, ready and willing to buy and pay cash; cost and carriage for my part of the stock, also a fifty dollar bonus.

I wrote Dr. Barlow that I would accept and would be at Savannah on or before a certain date. The old brick school building they had bought from me six years before had burned down, four or five years thereafter, and at this time

they were using a large two-story library building which was very satisfactory, but not well located.

On reaching Savannah, I purchased another building for $1,000.00; larger, better and well located on a four-acre lot in the suburbs of the town.

After making considerable repairs and various changes, we had a very convenient school building. I again took the school, as before, for what I could make out of it, in preference to the ordinary straight salary, knowing conditions there from past experience. And again, as before, I campaigned the county for boarders; and worked up good local patronage. I received $150.00 per month to teach all the public school pupils for a five-months term, same to begin with the opening of the ten months' school year.

We enrolled forty or fifty boarding students, from different parts of the county, and for the first two years I was sole principal and made good financially and paid all assistants fair salaries.

For my last two years, though our school was equally good or better, my part of surplus was not quite so good. I had agreed to take H. E. Woodside into equal partnership, he and I to be co-principals, on condition he purchase one-half interest in the school property, which he did by giving me his personal notes.

As co-principals, we shared equally the surplus incomes. At final settlement he was unable to redeem his obligations.

I then returned his notes and retained his half of the property. Mr. Woodside was a good, clever, young man, but had not yet learned economy. He married soon thereafter, Miss Belle Patterson, a former student of mine, and daughter of Judge E. D. Patterson of Savannah.

At the close of that year, ending my second four-year stay at Savannah, I was ready to move again, still convinced that four consecutive years at same

place long enough for any principal of a school. On leaving Savannah, I rented the building to Mr. H. E. Woodside, and Mr. Ed. Patterson, the latter a brother of Elizabeth Patterson and son of Judge Patterson, for school purposes.

Early in April, 1896, our fourth baby, Ella, was born; but her life was cut short. In July of the following year, with little or no warning, God's messenger came suddenly, and took her from us, aged fifteen months.

Early in March of the following year, the school building burned; on which I collected a small Insurance, $700.00; and soon thereafter sold the four acre lot for $250.00.

Again we followed the old trail, moving direct from Savannah to Adamsville, as we had ten years previously. However, before going this time, I hesitated on the proposition of teaching the four-months' public school of two-hundred enrollment for only $650.00; which would require four assistant teachers.

They had repaired the school building, during my six years absence, and added one class room, which would require one more assistant, with no addition to the lump sum of public funds. Some of my best friends were then on the local school board and were insisting we come, for one year at least. We moved in August, 1899, and gave them a one-year trial. I had taken the school on almost the same terms I had previously.

We used four assistants during the public school, then dispensed with one, and continued the school for the remainder of the ten months' term. Our boarding and over-age patronage was much better than usual. We also had a large percentage of public school pupils to continue with us, and pay tuition, during the latter six months.

Financially, we did fairly well for the year; and on leaving we promised, if and when wanted, we would return and finish a four-year period. We did return 13 years thereafter to finish the term.

Our next move, rather sudden and unexpected, was to Clifton, Wayne County, Tennessee, approximately thirty-five miles northeast of Adamsville; a small town of eight or ten hundred population, and situated on the east bank of the Tennessee River. The business part of the town was located on rocky bluffs, well above high water. The residential section of the town bordered on lowlands, which at times was flooded.

We liked the Clifton people very much and our school patronage, for the one year we were there, was good.

The school building, at that time, was too small for the number of pupils.

We had only three class rooms, but did the work of four teachers; trying to carry all grades, elementary, and high school to the fourth year.

We had a large enrollment in all eight grades of the elementary course, and good classes in first three years of high school; though we turned out no finished products. Tom Stribling, then in third year high, was apparently the most brilliant of the class. He was then approximately eighteen years of age, and seemed to have considerable aspiration for oratory, and poetry.

On one occasion, February 14, when I had failed to spare the rod on a somewhat obstreperous young fellow of twelve years, I found on our front porch, late in the evening, the following brief, sentimental, anonymous poem:

"Heart and hickory broke in twain,
Never do the like again.
If you'd have your virtue shine,
Never whip on Valentine."

The author of above poem is now known as T. S. Stribling, having written quite a number of very interesting historical stories and novels.

Health, at Clifton, with us was not good; in fact, our children, Aubrey, Mary and James, had chills and fever, in light form, during the year we were there. Mildren, our youngest child, was born October 6, 1900, at Clifton.

Late in May, 1901, we moved from Clifton to Olive Hill, fifteen miles southward, in the extreme eastern part of Hardin County. I purchased a large stock of general merchandise from A. M. Patterson, who had been in the business at Olive Hill for two or three years; having succeeded Capt. R. D. DeFord, my wife's brother-in-law, then a citizen of Olive Hill.

I bought his entire stock, at a 20% discount on his cost-mark price, supposed to be cost and carriage. However, a small per cent of the goods were slightly shelf-worn, yet with the 20% discount we were enabled to sell at his cost price, and still make 25% profit. Our total sales of merchandise, both of the shelf-worn and new stock, were very satisfactory, and especially so on Saturdays. Our trade was largely with farmers of the village and nearby surroundings who could not, as a rule, pay cash, thereby necessitating quite a bit of credit trade to meet competition.

Olive Hill had a population of about 200, two stores and a post office. The post office was conducted in the front part of our store building and was managed by our clerical force: Henry Aubrey Cox, myself, Capitola in emergencies, and usually one other. We were all salesmen and postmasters.

Total quarterly receipts from the post office were from $40.00 to $45.00, depending entirely on stamp cancellations, which was insufficient for the trouble involved.

In buying, and trying again the mercantile business, I had hoped to like general merchandising better than I had the grocery business.

This was my second and last experiment in business, and I returned to the school room.

In closing out, I still had $600.00 uncollected accounts, the most of which, however, would have been collected had I continued in business.

However, Capt. R. D. DeFord and son, J. E., purchased my stock of goods; and later took over all my credit accounts at 25% discount.

The DeFords were then in the flour-milling business, operating an Overshot water-wheel mill on a nearby creek.

With the above loss of $150.00 on accounts, together with a rental expense of $300.00 for both residence and store building, plus doctor bills and living expenses for the year, I barely broke even.

My friend, H. P. Wood, attorney and citizen of Selmer, and Secretary of the School Board, had written me that they were considering my election as principal of Selmer High School for the coming year; and wishing to know, if elected, would I accept; also telling me of general conditions there, and especially the school outlook.

I replied promptly, telling him, if elected, I would certainly accept.

Soon, thereafter, I was notified of my election. We, at once, moved there, late in June, 1902, a distance of fifty miles.

We were well pleased with the general appearance of Selmer. It was a new town, and had recently been made county seat of McNairy County.

Purdy, only seven miles away, had long been the county seat, and had battled for years to retain it.

Selmer had grown rapidly within a few years, and, at that time, had a population of twelve hundred, including those immediately outside the corporate limits.

It was located on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad, forty miles south of Jackson, Tennessee.

The school building was a very convenient two-story brick building, situated on high ground, outside the business section. There were several class rooms on the lower floor and one large assembly hall above.

We usually had five to seven teachers on our faculty, including Music and Expression teachers.

The following were in the list every year during the four years:

H. J. Cox,
Mrs. H. J. Cox,
J. D. Mullins,
Miss Beatrice Grisham.

Miss Grisham, on Thanksgiving day of our third school year, became Mrs. J. D. Mullins.

Mr. Mullins had been suggested by the School Board as a suitable man for the place. He was well qualified for the work, and a very popular teacher of the county.

My wife, with one assistant, had charge of the primary and elementary work, covering the first six grades.

Mr. Mullins and I taught the seventh and eighth grades, and the four years of high school.

Our high school course, at that time, was not inferior to those of other high schools in nearby counties. I had taken the school, as I had other schools, with no guaranteed salary, except from county funds, which in this case was $750.00 for a term of five months.

Mr. Mullins and I soon agreed on a division of the work, his salary, and percentage of tuition, for outside work, soliciting patronage.

During the month of August, previous to school opening on first Monday in September, he and I canvassed McNairy and adjoining counties for boarding students and for families, with school-age children, to move to Selmer for school advantages.

The school outlook throughout the state had greatly improved within the last two or three years. Both state and counties had increased the tax levies for the benefit of schools.

In 1899, three years previously, the Tennessee Legislature had passed a Uniform Textbook Law, requiring all public schools in the state, to use a state-adopted list of books, in all grades of public school, for a five-year period. At close of each five-year period, a new selection, or the old, revised, was substituted.

This Uniform Law reduced the price of school books at least twenty-five per cent.

It also made it possible for pupils, shifting or moving to other schools or counties, to save great expense for new books.

At school opening, our first year, September, 1902, the enrollment was encouraging, better than we had expected. Several families had rented houses, and moved to Selmer, the most of whom brought two or three boarding students with them.

Our work during the first year, and all three following years, seemed very satisfactory. As to finances, we had done reasonably well.

Mr. Mullins proved to be a very congenial co-worker and a good schoolman.

At close of each year, we issued a large number of elementary certificates and several diplomas.

Aubrey received his high school diploma at the close of our third year in Selmer. From the day he entered school, when about six years of age, until he graduated from high school, he never attended any school where his father was not principal.

Aubrey read a great deal outside of school hours and during the summer vacations, for the most part juvenile adventure stories, which his parents frowned upon but did not forbid. The reading of these stories and the playing of baseball interfered at times with the more important school duties. However, he kept up

his school work and was among the best students in his classes. In about his fifteenth year, he devoted several successive days to the writing of a story of adventure of his own conception. Some four or five chapters were completed before the flame of self-expression had consumed the available fuel. His mother carefully preserved the fragments, and has retained them for more than thirty years.

When about sixteen years of age, Aubrey commenced the study of short-hand under the guidance of his mother, and during my last year as principal of the Selmer High School, he was engaged in various local jobs, i.e., clerking in store, reading law, stenographic work in Wood & Barnhill's law office, and as general handy man for C. L. Haines, local produce and commission merchant.

In September of 1906, he entered the Southern Normal University at Huntingdon, Tennessee, but became dissatisfied and left before the completion of the school year, to accept a position in the law office of his uncle, Judge D. W. Broyles, at Savannah, Tennessee. While there, he was able to devote a substantial amount of his time each day to reading law, and at the same time he earned enough to meet his necessary expenses.

Having made up his mind to follow the legal profession as a career and being financially unable to bear the expense of a three year course in law at any acceptable law school, he then decided to improve his skill in short-hand to the extent where he could pass the civil service examination for stenographer and typist and secure a government job, with a view to using that as a stepping stone toward his goal. After a few months of intensive preparation, he took the civil service examination in stenography and typewriting in August, 1907, when he was eighteen years of age. In October, of that year, he received notice of his appointment to the Bureau of the Census in Washington, D. C.

After arriving in Washington, he enrolled in George Washington University Law School, as a night student, and obtained his degree (L.L.B.) from this University in February, 1912.

In March, 1912, he married Mary Elizabeth Moore, a Virginia girl, then living in Washington, and a member of the Church which Aubrey had joined, the M. E. Church, South, at Mount Vernon Place, Washington, D. C. In July, of the same year, they moved to Colorado, Aubrey having obtained a position in the U. S. Land Office at Montrose. In June, 1913, he passed the Colorado State Bar Examination with a relative standing of fourth in a class of about seventy five successful applicants. He then practiced law in Montrose from October, 1913, to June, 1917, when he returned to Washington, D. C., with his wife and two children (George Leadley and Eleanor).

In March, 1919, he was appointed District Counsel for the U. S. Reclamation Service, with headquarters at Mitchell, Nebraska. In October, 1920, he was transferred to a similar position on the Pacific Coast, with headquarters in San Francisco, California. In October, 1922, he returned to Washington, D. C., as Special Attorney for the Federal Trade Commission. For one term of Congress, 1925 to 1926, he was Assistant Legislative Counsel for the House of Representatives, and engaged in drafting proposed legislation for Congressional Committees. From 1927 to the present time he has been actively engaged as an attorney for the Government in the preparation for trial and trial of tax cases in various Federal Courts and before the Board of Tax Appeals. In connection with his work, he has been required to make numerous trips to the Pacific Coast, and one trip to China and the Philippine Islands. He is now (1938) Assistant Head of the Review Division in the office of the Chief Counsel, Bureau of Internal Revenue.

In July, 1906, after finishing four years at Selmer, we moved to Kenton, forty miles north of Jackson, on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad, in the southeast corner of Obion County.

I had already been elected principal of the Kenton High School for the following school year, through the influence of a former McNairy County pupil, E. T. Cantrell, who was then in the drug business at Kenton.

The town, with a population of ten or twelve hundred, was situated very near the Obion-Gibson County line. The school had been consolidated, including a school district from each county, with a total enrollment of three hundred and twenty eight.

The school building was a large two-story, partnership brick structure, the upper floor of which was owned and used by the Free Order of Masons, leaving for school use only five rooms on the lower floor. However, their elementary and high school courses were both very good, and the length of public school term for Obion County was eight months, and for Gibson County nine months.

The two counties financed salaries of all teachers during the free school terms, in proportion to their respective enrollments.

The school year was ten months, the latter part of which my salary was not guaranteed, yet I received all incomes from tuition, sufficient to meet my own salary in full, and the salaries of assistants who were retained to the close. Owing to crowded conditions, two class-rooms were added at close of the first year, which made the work much easier and more satisfactory.

We issued quite a lot of elementary certificates at the close of each year, and several high school diplomas. The first year, we had only three to complete the four-year work. The second year, we had a half-dozen, of which Mary C. Cox was one. The third year, we doubled again with one whole dozen.

Our final "Class Day" program had been well advertised, and all the town came out that night to see and hear. For lack of assembly hall of sufficient size, we erected a large Methodist camp meeting tent as a substitute.

Finis J. Garrett, then Congressman from that district, had promised to be with us and deliver the Class address.

However, some ten or twelve days before, he wrote me it would be impossible for him to get off from Congress at that particular date. I then secured Terry Abernathy, a very fluent, young lawyer of Selmer, Tennessee. Mr. Abernathy was there at the appointed time and gave us one of his most excellent addresses. In return we gave him a half-acre audience, a great ovation, and a few dollars with which to defray his necessary expenses.

As stated above, one among the six who completed the Kenton High School Course, at close of second year, was my daughter, Mary C. Cox. The following school year, she attended Radnor College, an institution located at Nashville, Tennessee, and was financed by her brother, Henry Aubrey, then in Government Service at Washington, D. C. At, or near, the close of the school year, she was given an excursion by the college, for a 30-day sight-seeing trip, together with one hundred or more class-mates and teachers, to the Mid-West and Far-West to the Pacific Coast.

After attending Radnor College, Mary equipped herself by special state examinations with both elementary and high school certificates, and became a pedagogue for four years in rural schools. She then assisted me for three years, one of which was at Bradford and the other two at Saltillo.

Her next move was to quit her father's occupation, take a civil service examination, and shift to Washington, District of Columbia, where her brother, Aubrey, was then living. Within a few days thereafter, she, too, became a Federal employee, in the Department of Labor, in June, 1918.

At the close of my third school year at Kenton, in 1909, I was undecided as to my future plans. My school work apparently had been satisfactory.

The two school boards, and the people in general, insisted that I stay for one more year, at least. My only reason for leaving was the lack of class-rooms, with no remedy in sight. The Masonic Society had refused to sell the upper story of the school building to the county, at a reasonable price, and the county had abandoned the purchase plan entirely.

We then moved from Kenton to Sharon, sixteen miles away, in Weakley County, and situated on the Illinois Central Railway, late in June, 1909. This town had a population of about one thousand, and at that time was having nine months of public elementary and high school terms.

The town had a fairly good brick school building, sufficient in size and in number of class rooms, though somewhat antiquated, and with some cracks in the walls. I had several well qualified, up-to-date assistants during my two years there, one of whom was a young man, Tansil Moore, a late graduate of Vanderbilt University; another one was B. A. Bruce, middle-aged, who became principal of Selmer High School a few years later.

The school board paid all assistants from public school funds for the entire nine months; and approximately eighty per cent of my salary, which was supplemented from funds paid by tuition students.

We had good schools the two years I was there.

Both the elementary and high school courses conformed to State requirements.

Tax levies for elementary and high schools, at that time, were being gradually increased all over the State.

We liked the Sharon people. They treated us well and took great interest in the school.

However, I shall make one exception: The Chairman of the school board, composed of six members, had opposed me at my first election and was unfriendly

toward the school during my first year. I refused to accept the school for the second year unless the board would make some change in chairmanship. They, at once, made the necessary change.

During my two years at Sharon, I taught nine months each year in the Sharon School, and one month during each summer vacation as one of five Instructors in the County "Teachers' Institute". The attendance was usually about one hundred and fifty of the county teachers and some visitors.

At close of second year of the school, the building was condemned as unsafe, it having developed large cracks in the walls. However, the school board was making plans for the erection of a new building during the coming school year and to shift the school temporarily to a nearby church and other class-room buildings.

I was not pleased with these arrangements and decided to go elsewhere. Bradford, fifteen miles south of Sharon, the next available town on our circuit, had already offered me the school there for the coming year. I had also promised to give them an answer within the next week or ten days. Bradford was a business town and took very little interest in education. I, therefore, postponed my answer, in order to tour Oklahoma, in an effort to find an ideal school for the following year. However, I soon returned with no "olive leaf", as did "Noah's Dove" when sent forth from the Ark on its first mission. Right soon thereafter, we moved to Bradford.

Bradford was located on the Illinois Central Railway, in the eastern part of Gibson County, and had about 800 population. They also had a reasonably good brick school building, a good high school course of work, a nine-months term, and paid all teachers, including the principal, fair salaries for the nine months.

My daughter, Mary C. Cox, was my first assistant for that year.

Our total enrollment was approximately 150, the most of whom, however, were in elementary course. We had no high school work above the third year.

I was finally convinced that Bradford was not the ideal place for which I had been looking.

Mr. J. B. Cummings, County Superintendent of Schools of Gibson County, was at that time offering me the school at Dyer, another school in his county. Dyer was one of the largest towns in the county and was located on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad, fifteen miles west of Bradford, and twenty miles south of Kenton.

Dyer had a good up-to-date school, elementary and high; also nine-months terms every year, and paid all teachers, including the principal, fixed salaries - rather low - but sure pay. We moved there.

My salary was $110.00 per month which was not entirely satisfactory to me, since I was getting no outside supplement from tuition.

However, I accepted same and moved there late in June, 1912, for one year only.

Our school enrollment was large and the work was heavy. I did the work of two teachers, and had one very disagreeable spinster among my co-workers. Before the close of school, I made plans to leave North Tennessee and to try again the more sunny Southern Section. We had already finished our circuit, including four school towns within a radius of twelve miles in seven years, and had become a bit home-sick.

Adamsville, no doubt, had heard of our intentions to leave Dyer, for at this opportune time I received an unexpected letter from Dr. Hayes Abernathy of Adamsville, then Secretary of the school board.

He was wanting to know if we were ready and willing to return to Adamsville. His proposition was about as follows: We guarantee you as principal, and

Mrs. Cox, teacher of the primary department, $150.00 per month for a nine months' term in our new brick school building, the largest and best in McNairy County.

I accepted the offer on condition that I receive all income from over-school-age and boarding students.

We then moved from Dyer in June, 1913, to Adamsville.

Upon our return, we were delighted to meet again so many of our old friends and neighbors of by-gone days.

The school building was much larger, better and more conveniently planned, than I had expected; and was, by far, the best in which I had taught in Tennessee, up to that time.

It was well located, on high ground, and near the center of the scholastic population.

The school outlook had greatly improved within the last few years. State and county funds were sufficient then to finance long school terms. All elementary schools in the state were eight months, and many of the high schools were nine. The following are some of the State Legislative Acts of 1913: the available school funds were increased from one-fourth to one-third the total state revenues; a compulsory school attendance law; county boards of education were authorized to provide for transportation of all pupils to and from schools, where, and when, it seemed advisable; also an Act which required that all revenue left in the State Treasury on January 1st, of each year, must be transferred and become a part of the public school funds.

During our first year, we rented several residences, and when moving had become monotonous, we purchased a $1200.00 home from James Scott, son-in-law of our former neighbor-friend, Mrs. Boone.

Instead of touring the county for outside patronage, as had been my custom, I spent the last month, prior to school opening, in distributing school

circulars and in making public talks at picnics, Sunday School conventions and Teachers' Institutes.

We opened school early in September, 1913, for a nine months' term. We had a large assembly hall, on second floor, and had five or six class-rooms below.

Our faculty of teachers were: Mrs. Cox, assisted by Mrs. London, for the primary and intermediate work; Mr. Baldwin, Mr. Pugh and I had all high school classes, together with the seventh and eighth grades.

The Music Department was under the management of Mrs. Freeling. Mrs. Freeling was one of the best in her profession. She had been with me, as teacher of music at Savannah (1885-1889), twenty-eight years previously.

Our total school enrollment for each of the three years was approximately two hundred. Local patronage was good. We also had several students from outside the district who paid tuition, making total receipts for each year very satisfactory.

Salaries of teachers were paid largely from county school funds.

We issued a large number of elementary certificates during the three years, and several high school diplomas the last two.

When we left Adamsville this time, in June, 1916, I had completed the unfinished four-year term I had promised on leaving there thirteen years before.

Our next move was to Saltillo, only eighteen or twenty miles away, in the northern part of Hardin County, on the west side of the Tennessee River.

I had taught there just one year, beginning in September, 1891. We remained there, this time, for a four-year term.

Saltillo's population was only four or five hundred, and her school enrollment was one hundred and fifty.

The school building was not large, yet it was sufficient to accommodate those attending; three-fourths of whom were in the grades during the first two years.

My assistants, while there, were the following: Miss Mary Kincannon, Miss Carry Holland, and my daughter, Miss Mary C. Cox.

Mrs. Mamie Wilkinson was in charge of our Music Department and gave lessons at her home, which was nearby.

We had a good number of boarding students, and several in attendance from outside of the school district.

The school term was nine months each year and salaries of all teachers, except music teachers, were paid largely from public funds.

For the four years, all told, we issued a large number of certificates; and several diplomas, the last three.

Our youngest son, James, took all of his elementary school work at Savannah, Adamsville, Clifton, Olive Hill, Selmer and Kenton. At Kenton, in June, 1907, he received the public school certificate. He then took high school work the following two years there, and one year at Sharon. Then, as a substitute for his fourth year high school, he preferred a business course. He first went to Cape Girardeau, Mo., but became dissatisfied and returned home at close of one month. He later took a three-months business course at Lexington, Ky., where he specialized in stenography and received a diploma, August 12, 1912. A few months later he took a civil service examination in stenography and typewriting at Nashville, Tennessee, from which he received an appointment to the U. S. Navy Yard, Charleston, S. C., which position he filled for approximately six years.

He was married, while in Charleston, to Miss Rita L. Beckman, and they have three sons - James Franklin, Rutledge Livingston and William Ashe.

In April, 1920, he resigned from the government service and returned to Tennessee, shortly before the close of my last school year at Saltillo. At that time, we were planning to move to our newly purchased farm, three miles south of Jackson, Tennessee. He went to the farm with us and became a farmer for one year. The following August, 1921, the year we moved to Gainesboro, he went to California.

He was in California for nineteen months, during which time he was in both government work and private employment.

In February, 1923, he received an appointment as stenographer-typist in the government service, Washington, D. C., as the result of a civil service examination taken in San Francisco, California.

Several months after he received his appointment to Washington, he transferred to the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama - which position he resigned from, nineteen months later, to accept private employment in Cartagena, Colombia, South America, and where he remained for approximately four years.

He returned to the United States in 1929, and has been in the employ of the government from April, 1929, to the present time.

Mildred, our youngest child, took her elementary school work at Kenton, Sharon, Bradford and Dyer; and received the eighth grade certificate at close of the Dyer school, June, 1913.

She then completed three years in high school at Adamsville; following which we moved to Saltillo, and, during our first year there, we had no fourth-year high school class. However, during that year, she took second and third year high school review work. The following three years, in succession, she attended the Memphis Conference Female Institute, at Jackson, Tennessee. The first year, she finished the fourth year high school course and took music. The second year, she took a business course and continued her lessons in music. The third year, financed by her uncle, Arch McDougal, she specialized in music. She

then taught Music for one year; after which, she became a full-fledged pedagogue and taught school for five nine-months' terms, in succession; two years with James White, at Dowelltown, Tennessee; and three years in Selmer High School, the last year of which was with her father as principal.

On September 8, 1926, only a few months following her last year in school work, she married Floyd Corley, a farmer of DeKalb County, who, at that time, was living near Dowelltown. They continued to live there until his death, December 30, 1932. Soon, thereafter, Mildred, with her two children, Anne and Floyd, moved to Dowelltown. She recently purchased a home in Dowelltown and lives there at the present time.

At that time, June, 1920, I had taught school 33 years and had tried the grocery business two years at Marionville, Mo., and general merchandising for one year, at Olive Hill, Tenn., and was dissatisfied with each. I had recently bought a farm of 207 acres of land with residence on it, two miles south of Saltillo, at a cost of $2600.00.

We finally decided to try farm life but the farm we had recently purchased was not a desirable place to live. We then sold same to Arthur Hughes, a former pupil of mine, but who was, at that time, in the mercantile business at Saltillo.

We sold with the expectation of re-investing elsewhere.

At that time, Cornie Wilkinson and Charlie Ross, both former pupils of mine, were engaged in the real estate business at Jackson, Tennessee; and on hearing of my decision to purchase a farm home, came at once to my assistance. I bought from them a one-hundred acre tract of land, three miles south of Jackson, in Madison County, on a North-South State Highway, for forty-two hundred and fifty dollars, one-half cash.

The place was well equipped with buildings, consisting of one good six-room residence; two large barns; two tenant houses; one large floored building, suitable for storing buggies, wagons or automobiles; a large three-room well house; gasoline operated deep well pump; a new 15 by 30 foot brooder for chickens; also a large poultry house with wire enclosure.

There were sixty-five acres of tillable land on the place, with thirty-five acres in woodland.

We were planning to move there immediately after the close of school. Our son, James, went ahead to make necessary arrangements and preparations at the farm. We moved there the latter part of May, 1920.

We bought work horses, milk cows, pigs, and farming implements.

For a few months, James and I were real agriculturists. At times, we worked early and late. We rented fifteen to twenty acres of cotton land to a neighbor, and cultivated several acres ourselves. We had one acre each in Tomatoes, sweet potatoes, irish potatoes, and melons; also a few acres in corn and several acres in grass land.

We had expected a small income from the sale of butter and milk, but that failed to materialize; and, later, in the fall, prices of everything we had to sell tumbled, except cotton. We sold two bales of cotton for $200.00.

Our expenses thus far had been heavy and the outlook for adequate returns were very unfavorable. Our cash balance had become extremely low. I was somewhat discouraged as to conditions and, as a remedy for same, had made inquiry as to a school job.

Soon thereafter I was in touch and negotiating relative to two schools, one, the State University at Raleigh, North Carolina, as teacher of mathematics in the Agricultural Department, salary $1600.00; the other, a high school, located nine miles north of Jackson, Tennessee, salary $1200.00. The North Carolina school board had elected me, and were very insistent that I accept. However,

I refused same and accepted the smaller salary of the nearby school. I taught the nine months' term, beginning in September, 1920, and travelled back and forth daily for the first three weeks with horse and buggy, a distance of twenty four miles round trip. The school was known as Oakfield High School but was only so in name. I endeavored to make it "High" but was not very successful.

I had failed to ascertain the exact location of the Oakfield High School before the school opened. I expected to find it in Oakfield but upon my arrival there, the first morning of school, to my surprise, I was told that the school was one mile east of the railroad station. The town of Oakfield consisted of two stores, post office, railroad station, and several residences.

When I reached the school building at 8:30 a.m., I found it pretty well filled with sixty or seventy pupils, awaiting and expecting their new principal.

Within a few days, we had enrolled about seventy-five pupils and were moving along with our work smoothly. The building had a fairly large assembly hall and one good class-room. My assistant, a young lady, occupied the class-room with the primaries, and I used the assembly hall for my work.

After three weeks, we rented the home place for seven months and moved to Oakfield. Mildred, at that time, was in school at Jackson.

At the beginning of my last month at the Oakfield School, Capitola and James returned to the farm, taking with them the horse and buggy which I had used in going to and from school, which was located approximately one mile away.

I then found a very convenient boarding place within walking distance of the school.

On the closing day of school, we had several visitors, a short prepared program of recitations, declamations, and a few final remarks by two or three outsiders.

We issued a half-dozen secondary certificates but no diplomas.

The name, Oakfield High School, was certainly a misnomer, for that year at least.

After a few good-byes, so-longs, and farewells, I rushed off to my boarding place to get ready for the home-going.

Within a few minutes, James, with horse and buggy, came and took me back to the farm.

We continued to live on the farm for only a few months after the close of school, which was on or near May 15, 1921.

The $1200.00 I had received from school funds had helped very materially to replenish our depleted treasury; however, as to the advisability of a continuation on the farm or an immediate return to school work, the consensus of opinion strongly favored the latter. I then began inquiry for another school. Within a short time I was in communication with two or three high schools which were in need of teachers. I was put in touch with these schools through a "Teachers' Bureau".

This Bureau was often of great help to me in locating and getting in quick touch with good schools, and the charges were always reasonable.

I decided to negotiate with the school board of Gainesboro, Tennessee, the one which the Bureau had suggested that I write immediately and telling me that they were in need of a principal for Gainesboro Central High School, of Jackson County, and that they would pay the principal $200.00 per month, for a nine months' term.

Gainesboro was farther away than I liked, yet I thought it best to investigate.

It was almost 200 miles away; 100 miles east of Nashville, twenty-five or thirty miles north of the Tennessee Central Railway, and one mile south of the Cumberland River.

Double Springs and Cookeville, both on the Tennessee Central Railroad, were the nearest railway stations.

Soon, thereafter, I made a hurried run over to Gainesboro and talked school with the school board and with the county superintendent, Miss Estalle Galbraith, for several hours. I then signed a contract for a nine months' school, at a salary of $200.00 per month. The school was to begin on the first Monday in September, 1921. The school board also elected five assistant teachers: Messrs. Gaines and Beck for high school work, and Misses Myers, Smith, and Glisson for the elementary.

All teachers were paid from public funds and no one within the county was charged tuition.

Upon my return home, I soon disposed of the farm for $250.00 more than I had paid for it one year before.

I sold it to Wilkinson, Ross & Co., the same real estate company from whom I had purchased it, for $4500.00, the greater part of it on time notes.

They paid me $400.00 cash and gave four notes, secured by trust deed, of equal amounts, $650.00 each, and due respectively in one, two, three and four years, with interest at eight per cent. I transferred to the Company a $1500.00 Federal Farm Loan which, together with the $400.00 cash payment, left a balance of $2600.00 due me, to be paid in notes. All notes and interest were paid when due.

We moved from Jackson to Gainesboro the latter part of August, 1921, and at this time James left us to go to California. We shipped our household goods to Double Springs, 100 miles east of Nashville, on Tennessee Central Railroad.

Upon reaching Gainesboro, we rented a fairly good four-room residence, which had been reserved for us by the school board, and to which we moved at once. It was a house kept especially for the principal of the school.

We were very well pleased with the house and its location; also with the low rental charge.

The school building was conveniently located and sufficiently large to accommodate the school. We had an average attendance during my two year stay of almost two hundred.

The public schools of the State had been classified as A, B, and C schools respectively, four, three and two years high school work.

State school supervisors and inspectors made their rounds regularly, at least twice a year.

No high school teacher was allowed to teach more than eight classes daily nor permitted to teach subjects for which he was not properly certificated.

In the past I had often taken as many as fifteen classes daily, in emergencies, thereby saving the cost of at least one teacher.

Gainesboro was almost in the center of Jackson County, and was the county seat, with a population of about 1200.

The school was known as Central High School, and was the only "A" grade school in the county at that time.

The business part of Gainesboro was on level ground, but was almost enclosed by a half-dozen picturesque, cone-shaped mountains, rivaling in height the Washington Monument.

Health, in general, was good at Gainesboro; however, I had a few attacks of indigestion which were very annoying at times, yet I did not attribute my troubles to the place. My leaving there at the close of two years was more especially for the purpose of taking a rest.

Capitola and I had already agreed that when I quit teaching we would purchase property and live at Selmer.

While at Gainesboro, I heard much talk of the nearby "Redboiling Springs" as a health resort. They were located only a few miles northwest of Gainesboro, in Macon County. I took occasion to enjoy a little outing shortly before leaving Gainesboro and visited the place. I found lots of folks there for their health and some who were there for pleasure. The normal population of the place was small, yet at that time there were several hundred visitors.

There were several hotels and quite a number of boarding houses, all of which were crowded.

During my stay there, I often associated with an old acquaintance, D. W. Herring, who was there for his health. Mr. Herring was formerly a citizen and a prominent lawyer of Savannah, but at that time he and family were located in Jackson, Tenn. I was told that there were seven different springs included in the group, all of which were within a half-mile square. Each spring was claimed to be a sure cure for one or more particular ailments. I drank freely from the spring recommended for my trouble (indigestion) the greater part of the eight or ten days I was there but received very little, if any, relief. Mr. Herring had been there for several weeks and claimed to be very much improved. However, he passed away not long thereafter. Mr. Herring was a first cousin to Mr. D. W. Broyles.

As to my school work at Gainesboro, I enjoyed the two years work there. The town, in general, took great interest in the school. Our high school students were easily controlled and more biddable than in many places where I had taught.

At final closing in June, 1923, we had a very large attendance; in fact, the assembly hall was overflowing.

The high school students furnished a splendid program, largely by the graduates, which consisted of twelve or fifteen.

Following the program, we had a few good talks by visitors and patrons of the school, some of which were very complimentary to the teachers.

The last talk was made by a young attorney of the town, in which he presented to the principal of the school a very much appreciated gold fountain pen, given by the graduating class.

I still use the pen in my correspondence and am thereby often reminded of my Gainesboro class of 1923.

The County Superintendent, Miss Galbraith, and the County Board of Education, insisted that I try them at least one more year.

I was almost persuaded.

In fact I did make them a promise that, after a one year rest and recuperation, I might return. However, we moved from there to Selmer, McNairy County. We, at once, purchased a $1750.00 home, and repaired same at an additional cost of $1200.00.

We then had a very satisfactory six-room home, at which we continued to live for the following nine years.

Approximately one year after our move to Selmer, I received a telegram from the County Superintendent of Jackson County, Miss Galbraith, offering me a salary of $2200.00 to come back to Gainesboro for the coming school year; which was $400.00 more than my former salary there.

It was a very tempting proposition, yet I did not accept it for the reason that I had already accepted class-room work in the Selmer High School and had bought a home in Selmer.

In taking class-room work, I was relieved of much responsibility in school discipline and management, and also of the supervision of outside baseball and football activities.

General supervision of the Selmer School at this time had become pretty heavy. A separate grade school building had just been erected on one end of the school campus, at which there were at least one hundred and fifty pupils. The Principal of the high school was expected to have general supervision over both schools.

In my class-room work, each class was sent to me from the study-hall, and returned at close of a 45-minutes period. Class-room work was light as compared with the duties of principal. While there I tried each. The first year I rested, recuperated slightly, and raised chickens. This was the year when Mr. Bruce of Sharon was principal of Selmer High School. He had been my assistant when I taught at Sharon. The next year I took class-room work in the school at a salary of $155.00 per month. The next year I was elected principal and received a salary of $200.00 per month.

I then shifted back to class-room work and kept at it until I closed my forty-four years in school teaching, which was May 15, 1932.

The Selmer school was an "A" Grade, first class high school, with a splendid faculty of nine or ten teachers, all of whom were paid fair salaries from public school funds.

The grade school, consisting of the first six grades, continued for eight months, and the high school, together with the seventh and eighth grades, for nine months.

At our final commencement, as usual, the assembly hall was well filled. We had a large graduating class and a well prepared program.

Following the program and just before dismissal, I ventured my farewell talk, of two or three minutes, to patrons and students. Then Mr. W. K. Abernathy, lawyer and editor of the McNairy County Independent, came quietly to the front, with a very attractive gold-headed walking cane in his hand; and following a very short and appropriate talk, he presented said cane (which had been purchased by students, teachers, and citizens), to a retiring pedagogue, Henry Jefferson Cox.

I was, at that time, seventy two years of age and am now seventy-eight. I still use the cane, depend upon it when walking, and am thereby often reminded of the Selmer people.

When we moved to Selmer in 1923, Capitola and I were hoping that it would be our last move. We had sought a location accessible by railway, for our children to visit us.

However, a few months before the close of my last year of teaching at Selmer, we decided to rent or sell the Selmer home and move to the farm over in Hardin County, but with no expectation of farming.

The farm consisted of two hundred acres of land, a large part of which was tillable. The farm was a legacy from the estate of my wife's father, and on which there was a four-room residence, a good barn, and other out-buildings. We were renting the place at that time to a nephew, W. A. Harvey.

We, however, were planning to repair the residence and add three new rooms, thereby making sufficient room for two small families.

We were expecting to live there, among relatives, and enjoy a few years more of quiet country life.

Two or three weeks before the time we were to move there, our children, Aubrey, Mary, and James, all then living and working in Washington, D. C., had made counter plans, which were intended to frustrate ours. As a representative and advocate of same, James came from Washington to Selmer and was very insistent that we change our plans and move to Washington, so that father, mother, one daughter and one son might once more all live together.

The plan appealed to us and within a few days we were all busy packing and crating household goods and books for shipment to Washington, D. C.

I sold the home place at Selmer, largely on time, for $2000.00 to E. S. Martin, principal of the school. He transferred to me, in partial payment, $300.00 in school warrants, which I cashed some months later, and for the remainder gave two notes, secured by trust deed on the property, of equal amounts, due in one and two years, with interest. I had reserved two lots from the place and sold same for $700.00 cash.

In order to accommodate Mr. Martin and family, we vacated the house hurriedly for his convenience, and to our inconvenience, within three days after the close of school. However, he failed to meet his notes, when due. I finally re-sold to Troy Brooks for $1810.00 cash.

We sent two or three truck loads of household goods and books over to the farm for storage. The household goods and books, which we had decided to bring to Washington, were delivered to the Railway Company that same day for shipment by freight.

After which, we called, by phone, our fellow townsman, Mr. Hester, to come by with his Ford and take Capitola, James and myself over to the farm in Hooker's Bend, a distance of somethirty or thirty-five miles. While there for three or four days only, we visited all the Kin in that Section.

James then lost us and returned to Washington. Capitola and I went to Savannah and visited at the home of her sister, Mrs. D. W. Broyles, who visited us and other Kin here in Washington three years thereafter. After a short visit of only four or five days at Savannah, we took passage on a Grayhound bus to Chattanooga, Tenn., at which place we spent the night and following day at the home of my wife's niece, Mrs. Mary C. McDougal White. We had not seen Mary or her husband, James, for several years. They had bought a nice home there. We came by rail from Chattanooga to Washington, arriving at Union Station, May 27, 1932, at 12:30 p. m. ~~May 27, 1968.~~

Aubrey, Elizabeth and Mary, with car, were at the station awaiting our arrival. They took us out for lunch to a nearby cafeteria, and from there to the Plymouth Apartment Building, 1236 Eleventh Street, N. W. The Plymouth was a very large, seven-story building, with many apartments.

Elizabeth's uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. William Doyle, occupied a large apartment on the first floor.

Mrs. Doyle is a sister of Elizabeth's mother, Mrs. Samuel Moore. Mr. Doyle is an ex-life insurance man of twenty or twenty-five years service and is now retired.

Our apartment, which had been selected by Mary, was located on the third floor. The household goods and books which had been shipped from Selmer had been received, unpakced, and arranged in the various rooms of the apartment, together with some new furniture.

Capitola and I were well pleased with the general appearance of our domicile and were delighted on seeing it ready for occupancy. We slumbered, slept, and rested therein, our first night at home, in Washington, D. C.

For all this previous preparation, we give Mary, Aubrey, Elizabeth and James the full credit.

The Plymouth House Apartment was our home for one year only.

We were not in any way dissatisfied with the apartment except that we felt the need of one more room than we had there.

We moved next to the Leamington, 2503 14th Street, N. W., and occupied a six-room apartment on the third floor. We liked the apartment; also the self-operated elevator; yet for various reasons we became dissatisfied, and moved from there at the end of seven or eight months to the Byron Building, nearby, on the opposite side of same street, 2548, and secured a six room apartment on the second floor, where we lived for approximately one year.

At first we were much pleased with the place. However, we moved away rather abruptly for what we considered a sufficient reason. During the rainy season the kitchen roof leaked badly.

We later moved to the Tulane, 2109 18th Street, N. W., and occupied another six-room apartment, on second floor, for a period of 18 or 20 months.

By this time we had become dissatisfied with apartment life and decided to get out in the suburbs, where we are now located. We have a home now which is far enough away from the city to be free from traffic noise and yet we have fairly good transportation facilities. We also have a small garden patch, too much of a lawn to mow, etc., but we like it.

We have six rooms, with modern conveniences, basement, garage, etc.

F. J. Cox.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Ballard Cox

This Information Obtained From: ~~Lemo~~ ~~Haughton~~ 9 Children

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	28 Dec 1828		Pulaski	KY	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	17 Apr 1915	Lawrence		MO	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father William Cox Mother's Maiden Name [illegible]

Wife's Full Maiden Name Emma Price

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	Apr 1935	Lawrence		MO	
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father William Price Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
V V	1 Sarah Jane	Birth	10 Dec 1852		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* McKinley	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	2 Marie E.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1863			KY	
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 [illegible]	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Uhl	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	4 William Green	Birth	11 Dec 1853		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	5 Mary Elizabeth	Birth	13 Mar 1861		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse* Adams	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	6 Emma Estelle	Birth	19 Jun 1874			KS	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	7 John Parker	Birth	1866		Putnam	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V V	8 Barbara E	Birth	16 Jan 1854		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
V M V	9 Squire Jacob	Birth	~~[illegible]~~ 0 18 Nov 1869		Putnam	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M V	10 Bowen Love Burnam	Birth	17 Apr 1858		Pulaski	KY	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give no. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with links and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Published 1917

BALLARD COX.

The Civil war between the states ended nearly fifty years ago. The passions and bitterness that conflict stirred up have to a large extent been healed by the passage of the years. No one now wishes to stir up the embers of that dead and buried strife, and in many celebrations of the events of those days we have seen the old veterans who so manfully fought each other for four long years, marching side by side, and keeping step to the same music. And it can truly be said that no other nation in history, ever fought a civil war, after which the participants in that war became friends again, during the same generation which did the fighting. It is one of the crowning glories of American citizenship that this is so.

Nevertheless, while today all is friendship between the former opponents, it is only justice to the men who risked all for the principles in which they believed, that when any one of them has behind him a record of more than ordinary bravery, or service, or suffering, his story should be recorded. Not for purposes of stirring up hard feeling, but simply that those who come after may know something of what it cost to save the Union, and make this a great united nation. Especially what it cost some individual men.

With that object in view, the writer is going to tell, somewhat in detail, the story of the life of the man whose name stands at the head of this sketch. Ballard Cox was born on the Cumberland river, in Pulaski county, Kentucky, on December 28, 1828. He was the son of William and Mary (Clear) Cox. The father of William Cox was Jacob Cox, who at an early day moved his family, together with twelve other families, from Virginia, and formed a settlement in the Cumberland valley, at a beautiful spring. The Cox family is of old Irish ancestry, while the parentage of the Clears was of German extraction. Jacob Cox, as his son after him, was a pioneer farmer. That little colony in the woods of the Cumberland did not raise much wheat. As a matter of fact those sturdy old pioneers hardly reckoned wheat as the proper food for strong men! It was corn bread that won the American wilderness from the Atlantic to the Pacific! On this homely fare Jacob Cox raised a family of four boys, and three girls. Life was not as strenuous in those days as it has since become. The woods swarmed with game, and at the same time the hogs of the settlers ran

at large and grew into pork at no cost or care to their owners. The rivers were alive with fish, and it is of record, that Jacob Cox was a mighty fisherman, and that he spent many happy days along the banks of the streams, and brought home many a fine string. He was a genial, whole-souled man, a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, and a republican in his politics. He died in Pulaski county, Kentucky, near Somerset.

His son, William, father of the subject of this sketch, was born in old Virginia, before the migration of the family to Kentucky. He married Mary Clear at the old home place in Kentucky, and here were born to him and his wife, a family of the good old fashioned size, eight boys and two girls. He lived to the ripe old age of eighty-four years, and is buried in a cemetery about one and a half miles west of Marionville. Those of his family who survive are four sons: Ballard, subject of this sketch; Jake, who lives in northwestern Kansas; Daniel W., living at Weaubleau, Hickory county, Missouri, and Brant, who is a resident of Columbus, Cherokee county, Kansas. Three of the brothers served in the Union ranks during the Civil war: James, who died in the second year of the conflict, the day after the battle of Nashville; Ballard and Daniel. James, who died as above stated, was only sixteen years old when he enlisted in the Union army. Ballard Cox had but the scantiest opportunities of schooling. The scattered settlements of eastern Kentucky in his boyhood, afforded but little chance for the learning which is obtained from books. When only fourteen years old the lad left home, and began life for himself as the assistant of a trader, staying with this man four years, most of which time he spent in the saddle. Mr. Cox recalls with much enjoyment the recollection of his first ventures as a trader. First he bought a horse for $40.00, and before it had come time to give the beast his first feed under his new ownership, the boy had sold him for $150.00. That encouraged the young man to do better, so next time he picked up a horse for $20.25, and very shortly sold him for $160.00. Surely Mr. Cox made no mistake in adopting the business of a trader!

On October 8, 1851, Mr. Cox married Miss Emzy Price, a daughter of William Price, and a native of the old county in Kentucky, where the marriage took place. To this union were born a family of four boys and four girls. Of these only one son and three daughters survive. The son is William G. Cox of Joplin,

Missouri. The daughters are Sarah Frances (McKinley) of Aurora; Elizabeth (Adams), also of Aurora; and Estella (Wolf), the wife of a Frisco machinist, of Springfield, Missouri. Mrs. Cox, the wife and mother, passed away in April, 1907, at the age of seventy-two years, and three months. She sleeps in the Odd Fellows' cemetery in Marionville.

When the storm of the Civil war broke out Ballard Cox was the father of a little family of three children. If any man could claim exemption from the duties of a soldier it would seem as if he might have done so. But this man did not ask to be exempted. He was for the Union with all his soul, and cost what it might he proposed to do his part towards its salvation. So we find him enlisting in the Union army at Somerset, Kentucky. Those were perilous times in the Kentucky mountains. There was a large and active southern element, who knowing of the gatherings of Union men, announced that that element would never be allowed to drill. With another gallant spirit, Charlie Zackerie, Mr. Cox gathered together a little band of eighty-five men, and they made him leader of the company.

Ammunition was quietly smuggled in from Louisville, and the first the rebel element knew, the men who were not to be allowed to drill were attacking them. However, the southerners were in a vast majority, having some two thousand men by this time, and the little group of Union men fell back to Somerest, on the Cumberland river, some six miles from their first attacking point. Here they found a strong Union force, and enlisted, first as Company A of the Twelfth Kentucky Regiment. In this command, they fought no less than four battles within plain hearing of their homes. Imagine the feelings of the wives and mothers, not yet used to the perils of war, as they heard the echo of the cannon, and the rattle of the musketry among the hills!

The Confederates here occupied what could be termed a natural fortress, while their opponents had no shelter except their army tents. One morning Colonel Fry, of the First Kentucky, ordered a charge against the southern cavalry. In that charge General Zollicoffer, the Confederate commander, was slain. As he fell from his horse, a magnificent black animal, Colonel Fry seized the animal and vaulted into the saddle. After the war closed Mr. Cox met Colonel Fry in Cincinnati, Ohio, and he was still

riding the horse he took as prize of war, that morning so many years before.

For the first three years of the conflict Mr. Cox served continuously in the region around his home. After that, for the remainder of the conflict, he was to see service at widely distant points, and in different branches of the service. During his first three years he had served three months in the cavalry, and the remainder of the time in the infantry. He had taken part in the siege of Vicksburg, had been on Maryland Heights, at Harper's Ferry, in Old Virginia, and now was ordered to Indiana, and from here was sent to the coast and served three months on a gun boat, on which he was in active service up and down the Atlantic coast. Then back to Indiana, where he was assigned to the Eleventh Indiana Infantry, Company D. He had three terms of enlistment, the first for three months; the second for three years; and the third for three years or the war. He was mustered out at Baltimore, Maryland, and received his honorable discharge at Indianapolis, Indiana.

While in the service, in one of his many battles, Mr. Cox received a bullet directly through the body, striking him in the center of his abdomen. Such a wound is always called fatal by the surgeons, and they did not hesitate to pronounce their verdict that death was inevitable and near at hand. But the iron frame and hardy health, resulting from years of hard out door labor, stood Mr. Cox in good stead, and in spite of the doctors' death sentence he lived. No less than forty-seven times during the years since he was wounded has he been under the surgeon's knife. His case is so remarkable that he is known to the surgical calling throughout the United States. No other such case of remarkable vitality is on record, and he lives today as the most remarkable example of survival of a fatal injury. When those who are younger, are inclined to belittle the sufferings of the men who saved the Union, they would do well to recall this case, of this man who was struck down in the prime of manhood, and who for nearly half a century has borne such sufferings as rarely fall to human lot.

During the war Mr. Cox moved his family to Indiana and lived there ten years. After that he moved to Missouri, settling in Buck Prairie township, in Lawrence county, where he stayed two years. Then, crippled as he was, and compelled to crawl on his hands and knees, he drove all over Kansas, and finally settled

there for six years. Then once more back to Missouri and lived on the old McCullah farm, west of Marionville, for two years. After that, twenty-two years ago he moved into Marionville. Here he still owns a beautiful home, situated upon six lots, and is also the owner of a twenty-seven acre farm some two miles west of Marionville.

Mr. Cox has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church since 1865 and in his politics is a staunch republican. With his war record it is not to be wondered that he is, and always has been prominent in the ranks of the Grand Army of the Republic. In that organization he has served as commander, and has always taken a leading part. Marionville, Lawrence county and all Missouri is proud to honor Ballard Cox and have him one of their number and in the front rank.

ELLIS N. HENDRIX.

That Lawrence county can produce good and useful citizens right from the ground up on her own native soil, is fully evidenced by the life and works of Ellis N. Hendrix, who was born and raised on the farm where he now lives. He was born October 8, 1856. He is the seventh child of Andrew and Tempa (Williams) Hendrix who were raised in Bedford county in middle Tennessee on a typical Tennessee farm. They came to Lawrence county direct from Tennessee in 1840 and settled on a fine tract of 160 acres which they improved and upon which they lived to the day of their death. The father passed away in October, 1892, and the mother followed in May, 1895. Both were well known and held in the highest esteem by everyone. They were among the first families to settle in Lawrence county. They had seven children, of whom William died while in the Civil war; four others, Elijah, Harriett, Andrew Jackson and John are dead. LaFayette is living in Lawrence county and Ellis N. is living on the old home place where he has lived from his birth. At the age of about 35 years Ellis N. Hendrix was united in marriage to Lillian Jeffries, who was born February 21, 1868, and raised in Missouri, being the daughter of J. Marshall and Rebecca Ann (Shanning) Jeffries. To this estimable couple there were born seven children as follows:

R
977.8
His
V.3

HISTORY *of* LAWRENCE COUNTY MISSOURI

BIOGRAPHICAL

Illustrated

VOLUME III

19462

LAWRENCE COUNTY LIBRARY
Mt. Vernon, Missouri

SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI
INTERSTATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1917

8 Oct. 1850 Cox - Price

Know all Men by these presents that We Ballard Cox and William Price are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just & full sum of fifty pounds the payment of which well and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Exors & Admrs jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and Dated this 8th day of October 1850 The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Ballard Cox and Emsey Price now if there should be no Lawful cause to obstruct said marriage then this Obligation to be void Else to remain in full force

power & virtue
Signed sealed & Delivered
In presence of
Will & Gaw Dk

Ballard Cox (Seal)
(Seal)
Wm Price

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } Set

These are to License and permit you to join together in the holy state of matrimony Ballard Cox and Emsey Price He the said Ballard Cox having Executed bond with security in my office conditioned according to Law

Given under my hand as Clerk of the Pulaski County Court at office in the Town of Somerset this 8th day of October 1850

To any person legally
authorized to celebrate
the rites of matrimony

Will M. Cox Clk

Ancestry.com. The No. 1 Source for Family History Online

FREE Gift
Click Here
Ancestry.com

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Jacob Cox

- Jacob Cox
  - William Perry Cox
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
  - Maria Clairce
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
Sarah Starns	William Perry Cox	Back 1 Generation
- Minnie Cox	Frank Cox	Return to search results
- Charles Eddie Cox	James Cox	Make Individual Root
- William LeRoy Cox	Marcellus Cox	link View Personal Information
- Evaline Eva Cox	Ballard Cox	
- Isabel Cox	Sciotha Cox	
- Joel Thomas Cox	Daniel Cox	
- George Cox	John Brent Cox	
- Mollie Cox		
- James Cox		
- Emaline Cox		
- Della May Cox		

* Spouse, children and siblings of Jacob Cox

Search this family tree file for: Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

KMdalgreg@aol.com

COX

Wendell L. Durham
P.O. Box 303
Huron, Ka. - 67583
May 10 - 1999

Pulaski County
Genealogist Society
P.O. Box 36
Somerset, Ky 42502-0032

I need to get this check for
Correction.

JACOB COX
Born 04/18/1832 Pulaski Co, Ky
Died 05/09/1916 Neola, KS

SARAH "SALLY" STARNS
Born - 12/25/1836 Ky
Died 05/29/1909 Neola, KS

Married 10/04/1852 Pulaski Co. Ky

Isabella "Belle" Cox 08/15/1853 ? - 11/05/1897 ?
Joel Thomas Cox 11/10/1856 -
George Shelby Cox 08/12/1858 - 03/31/1944
Nollie A. Cox 02/04/1861 02/16/1941
James Mitchell Cox 03/27/1864 - 08/16/1936
Emaline Cox 10/08/1866 - 01/26/1880 *
Minnie Louise Cox 08/08/1868 09/12/1932
Charles Eddy Cox 08/30/1872 07/14/1872 *
Evaline "Ep" Cox 08/03/1873 - 11/29/1942 **
William LeRoy Cox 01/08/1874 - 03/08/1878 *
Della Mae Cox 02/04/1877 - 02/03/1948

* Buried in Liberty Cemetery, Marion Township,
Putnam County, 2 miles East, 1½ miles South of
Fillmore, Indiana.

Emaline was burned to death - Joel burned his hands
trying to put out the fire on her

Cox Starnes 4 Oct. 1852

Know all Men by these Presents, that We Jacob Cox

and — William Cox

are held and firmly bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the penal sum of £50, lawful money, the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly, severally and firmly, by these presents; sealed and dated, this 4th day of October ——— 1852

The Condition of the above obligation is such that, whereas, there is a License about to issue from the Clerk's Office of the Pulaski County Court, for a marriage intended, between the above bound Jacob Cox and Sarah Starnes

Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage, then this obligation to be void—else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS:

J. D. Allison Clerk

Jacob Cox [SEAL.]

William Cox [SEAL.]

State of Kentucky Pulaski County court Clerks office } ss

I James D Allison Clk of the county for the county aforesaid do certify that there is no objection to the within marriage so anything appears and that the within named Sarah Starnes Guardian gave his consent for a license to issue for the purpose herein mentioned

J D Allison Clk

Oct 4 1852

Marcus O Bain

Clk

Virginia C. Bussey
2901 Nevada
Manhattan, Kansas 66502

PULASKI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY 42501

September 25, 1983

Dear Sirs;

I am trying to do some research on the following people who were my Great-Great Grandfather and Grandmother. They are

COX, William F. Born 19 Nov 1799 in "Virginia"
and
CLARE(Claire) Maria(h) Born 8 Feb 1808 in "Virginia"

This couple was married on 24 Nov. 1825 in Somerset, Pulaski Co., Ky. and had born to them there the following children: Marcellus C.(1826); Wm. Perry(1827); Ballard(1829); Jacob(1832); Sciotha(1835); Daniel Winford(1840); Elizabeth(1846); John Brent(1849); and sons James(no date, listed as killed in Civil War); and Frank(Franklin?) (no date-died ca 1860)

William Cox and his wife lived in Pulaski County until 1873 when they moved to Southwest Missouri. A Henry Jefferson Cox, son of Wm. Perry, wrote a history of the family up to 1940 which has circulated widely among family members, but only recemtly when I made contact with a Grandaughter of John Brent did I receive the clue that Maria(h)'s name was CLARE--she is one of 4 boys and 3 girls born to Thomas CLARE. They were Allin, Daniel, Thomas, and James--the girls Elizabeth, Rachel, and Maria(h). Rachel married an Allen Cox 6 July 1822. Perhaps he was a brother to the William F.(or F. William?) who married Maria(h). This relative found the marriage information in the 2-volume set of Pulaski Co., Ky. Mar. Records 1797-1863

My Great-Grandfather, Jacob COX, married Sarah STARNES (STARNS) in Pulaski Co. on 4 Oct 1852. To them were born Isabelle(1853-4); Joel(1856); George(1859); Mollie(1861) and James Mitchell(1864). In the fall of 1864 the family moved to Fillmore, Ind. where 6 more children were born. In 1884 they moved to Turon, Ks. With the exception of my Grandfather, James Mitchell COX, the entire family lived, married, and died in that vacinity. My Grandfather, on a trip to Missouri to visit a cousin, Lucy Cox Britain, daughter of Marcellus, met married her sister-in-law Amanda Britain, and remained in Republic, Mo. raising a son, Lester E. and daughter, Ethel Mae.

My father, Lester E., was a dynamic man, extremely successful in business, and considered himself so "self-made" that he never mentioned his Father's family in Kansas. Only recemtly have I made contact with them and had a delightful visit and seen the Neola, Ks. cemetery where are buried Marcellus Cox(who died on a visit there) Jacob and Sarah Cox, and their childred Isabelle, Joel,

George, Evaline, Della Mae, Mollie and their spouses and many offspring. Emaline was burned to death in Indiana, and Charles Eddie and William Leroy must have been infant deaths.

None of the family in Turon, Ks. seem to know anything about Sarah STARNES(or STARNS)except that she was born 25, Dec., 1826. The only other clue I have to William F. COX(or F. William) is that he had two brothers Jake(Jacob?) and Squire. They were said to have moved to Indiana, and I have found in the Putnam Co., Ind. Census of 1840 a Jacob P. COX, and in the 1850 both JacobP. and Squire A. COX.

The 1850 Pulaski Co. sensus lists COX, William and COX, Allen J. they could be the brothers who married Rachel and Maria(h) CLARE(Claire) It also lists STARNS,John-same 006 Sommerset listing as William, and he could be Sarah's Father. She would be 24 and not yet married.

Kentucky 1810 census shows COX,Allen p2(Pulaski)-137-17 and Clair, Allen p2-132-line 13 ---these could be the parents of William and Maria(h) although the name I was given for her Father was Thomas, with an older brother, Allin who married Lear Foley 18 Dec. 1810.

Circuit Court Minute Book of Sommerset show Daniel CLARE as Jailer 26-Oct 1815. Later he and his wife Maria, and son Frank moved to Lawrence Co-1865.

I have gotten a lot of Census references here in Manhattan, KS. at the Riley County Genealogical Society, but there is a National Archive for records in Kansas City, and my son lives in Denver where he is also helping. I am enclosing a stamped, self-addressed envelope and would like to know where to write and what fees to send to get land records--I find Kentucky Land Grants for William, Ballard, and Allen J. all in Pulaski Co., watercourse Pittman Creek, and also Warrants for William surveyed 6/29/ 1825 Book T, p. 157. Perhaps these could lead me farther back. I would also like to join your Society if you would tell me your dues, and appreciate another source leads you might suggest. Perhaps others have done work on the COX, STARNES(STARNS) and CLARE(CLAIRE) families--I'd be happy to hear from them.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Virginia Cox Bussey
(Mrs. Lynn E.)

William COX is listed in the family history as farmer and teacher.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,

To any Minister of the Gospel, or other person, legally authorised to solemnize Matrimony.

You are permitted to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Daniel M. Coy and Ann Harrison the requirements of the law having been complied with.

Witness my signature, as Clerk of the _____ County Court, this 23rd day of January 1858.

Will M. Foxwell

Pulaski County Ky January the 23 1858
this is to certify that I authorise the Clerk
of the Pulaski County court to issue a
pair of ~~two~~ Marriage licenses to Daniel
M Coy ~~[illegible]~~ is to Marry
Ann Harrison Given under my hand
this the day and date above written

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

This is to Certify, That, on the 24th day of January 1858, the rites of Marriage were legally solemnized by me, between Daniel W. Cox age 18 years and Ann Davidson age 18 years at Polly Davidson's ~~age~~ in the County of Pulaski Ky in the presence of Wm. James, C. L. Cox by me a minister of the Baptist Church —

Signed, T. J. Clouch M. G.

(Note.—The Statute requires the names of at least two Witnesses to be inserted in the foregoing Certificate.)

American Print.

The Name of Witness to Marriage

Wm. C. Cox Ky

Witness

1855 January 22d

Certificate of Ky

KNOW all men by these presents, that we Daniel W. Coy and Ballard Coy are held and firmly bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the penal sum of £50—lawful money, the payment of which well and truly to be made. We bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly, severally and firmly by these presents. Sealed and dated this 23d day of January 1858.

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas, there is a license about to issue from the Clerk's office of the Pulaski County Court, for a Marriage intended between the above bound Daniel W. Coy

and Ann Davison

Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS:

Will C. Cundiff. Daniel W. Coy [SEAL]

Ballard Coy [SEAL]

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,

To any Minister of the Gospel, or other person, legally authorised to solemnize Matrimony.

You are permitted to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Daniel W. Coy and Ann Davison the requirements of the law having been complied with. Witness my official signature as Clerk of the Pulaski County Court this 23 day of January 1858.

[illegible]

Pulaski County Ky January the 23 1858
this is to certify that I authorise the Clerk
of the Pulaski County court to Issue a
pair of ~~licen~~ Mariage licences to Daniel
W Coy ~~[illegible]~~ is To Marry
Ann Davison Given under my hand
this the day and date a bove written

Wm [illegible]

EXTRA! READ ALL ABOUT IT UNLIMITED FREE WEBSPACE Where? At RootsWeb, of course ! EXTRA!

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / TOMLINSON - FREELAND / HUFFORD

12682 total entries, last updated Thu Jul 27 22:26:58 2000
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I07589
- *Name:* **Jacob P. COX**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* BET. 1803 - 1805 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1860 - 1901 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Wife of Jacob P. COX , Lucinda ? b: BET. 1804 - 1805 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

Children

1. Jefferson COX b: BET. 1833 - 1834 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
2. Emily COX b: BET. 1835 - 1836 in Union Township, Montgomery County, Ohio, USA
3. Sarah J. COX b: BET. 1835 - 1840 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
4. Samuel COX b: BET. 1837 - 1838 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA
5. Elizabeth COX b: BET. 1847 - 1848 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Add Post-em

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

10 Dec 1827 Cox - Reece

Know all men by these presents that we Jacob P. Cox & John Richards, _____ are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky: in the just and full sum of fifty Pounds to which Payment well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth of Kentucky ~~in the just and full sum of fifty Pounds, to which Payment well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth of Kentucky~~, we bind ourselves, our heirs, Exors, and Admors, jointly, severally and firmly by these presents Sealed with our Seals and Dated this 10th day of December (1827).

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had solemnized between the above bound Jacob P. Cox & Lucinda Reece both of the County of Pulaski, if there be no lawful Cause to Obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Signed Sealed & Delivered
In presence of
Jos. W. Allen

Jacob P. Cox (Seal)
John Richards (Seal)

State thence north eighty four degrees East six chains to a stake thence South five degrees and forty five minutes East four chains and seventy ~~6~~ links to a stake in said creek near the South bank thence South seventy seven and a half degrees West with the line of said James D. Stevenson and twelve six chains and two links to the beginning containing three acres and ~~also~~ two be the same more or less To have and to hold the same together with the privilege of erecting a dam on said Walnut fork of Eel River to the height of eight feet with all and singular the rights and privileges in any manner appertaining or belonging to the only proper use and behoof of the said Jonathan S. Wolf his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James D. Stevenson and Sarah his wife for themselves and their heirs do covenant and agree with said Jonathan S. Wolfe to warrant and defend the same against the claims of all and every person legally claiming the same In testimony whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Jas D. Stevenson (Seal)
Sarah E Stevenson (Seal)

State of Indiana } ss.
Putnam County } Personally appeared before me John F. Jennings a Justice of the peace within and for said county James D. Stevenson the above named grantor and acknowledged the foregoing instrument of writing to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned, also Sarah E Stevenson the wife of the said James D. Stevenson, who being by me examined seperate and apart from her said husband and the full contents and purport of the said Deed being by me made known to her she acknowledges that she executed the same without any coercion from her said husband All of which I certify Given under my hand and seal this eighth day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty six

John F. Jennings J.P. (Seal)

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of January in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty seven, between Sanford Wise and Minerva his wife of the County of Putnam, in the State of Indiana of the first part, and Jacob P. Cox of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth That the said Sanford Wise for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars, to him in hand paid, by the said Jacob P. Cox, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell convey and confirm unto the said Jacob P. Cox his heirs and assigns forever all the following described tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Putnam and State Indiana, To wit: The west half of the North west quarter of Section twelve in Township fourteen North of Range three west in the District of Lands subject to sale at Crawfordsville To have and to hold the above described premises, with all the appurtenances thereto belonging, to the said Jacob P. Cox his heirs and assigns forever And the said Sanford Wise for himself and his heirs, do hereby covenant with the said Jacob P. Cox and

This mortgage is fully discharged & satisfied by order of the Putnam Circuit Court at Greencastle Ind. 25 of May 1853 Daniel Grove Clerk

his heirs, that he was lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid; that the said premises are free, and clear from all encumbrances whatsoever, and that he will forever warrant and defend the same, with the appurtenances, unto the said Jacob B. Cox his heirs and assigns, against the lawful claim or claims of all persons whomsoever. And the said Minerva Wise the wife of the said Sanford Wise do hereby voluntarily relinquish all her right, title, interest and claim to Dower in and to the premises above described, of her own free will and accord. In witness whereof, the said Sanford Wise and Minerva Wise his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sanford his X mark Wise (seal)
Minerva her X mark Wise (seal)

State of Indiana, Putnam County, ss.
Personally appeared before me A. B. Matthews a Justice of the peace, within and for said County Sanford Wise the grantor to the within and foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned and expressed. And also personally came Minerva Wise the wife of the said Sanford Wise, who being by me examined privately, separate and apart from and without the hearing of her said husband and the full contents and purport of the said deed being by me made known to her she acknowledged that she executed the same as her voluntary act and deed, without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband. To all of which I hereby certify. Given under my hand and seal this twenty sixth day of January Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and forty seven. Anderson B. Matthews J.P. (seal)

This Indenture made and entered into this sixth day of February in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty seven; between Greenup Lee of the County of Putnam in the State of Indiana, of the first part, and James Talbott Jr. of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth, That whereas the aforesaid Greenup Lee executed his certain promissory note in writing payable to Abner Goodwin on the first day of January, 1847; and whereas the said James Talbott Jr. signed the said note as security now the said Greenup Lee as well for and in consideration of the better securing the said James Talbott Jr against any and all liability on account of the said secretyship, as for and in consideration of the further sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said James Talbott Jr. the receipt whereof he does hereby acknowledge, has granted, bargained sold and confirmed, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell and confirm unto the said James Talbott Jr his heirs and assigns forever, all the following described real estate, to wit: Lots number nine (9) sixteen (16) thirty three and forty (40) in the Town of Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana. To have and to hold the above described real estate to the only proper use, benefit, and behoof of the said James Talbott Jr. his heirs and assigns forever. Provided nevertheless, that if the said Greenup Lee, his heirs, executors, or administrators will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the aforesaid sum of one hundred dollars, with legal interest thereon, at such time as the said Abner Goodwin may require the same, the having

65.

(We Jacob P. Cox and Lucinda Cox the wife of the said Jacob P. Cox of the County of Putnam, in the State of Indiana, do assign over and transfer to the State of Indiana all that tract or parcel of land containing 80 acres lying in the County aforesaid and described as follows: to wit, the west half of the North west quarter of Section twelve in Township fourteen north of Range three west, which we declare to be mortgaged for the payment of Five hundred dollars with interest at the rate of Seven per cent per annum payable annually in advance according to the conditions of the note hereto annexed In testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this twentieth day of February, in the year eighteen hundred and forty seven, signed sealed and delivered in presence of

J. T. Farley, } Jacob P. Cox (Seal)
Lucinda Cox (Seal)

I, Jacob P. Cox promise to pay to the State of Indiana, on, or, before the 20th day of February 1852, the sum of two hundred dollars with interest thereon at the rate of seven percent per annum payable annually in advance commencing on the 28th day of May 1847, and do agree that in case of failure to pay any installment of interest, the said principal sum shall become due and collectable, together with all arrears of interest; and on any such failure to pay principal or interest when due five percent damages, on the whole sum due shall be collected with costs, and the premises mortgaged may be forthwith sold by the Auditor of Putnam County, for the payment of such principal sum, interest damages and costs.

Jacob P. Cox.

State of Indiana } Sct.
Putnam County } Before me the undersigned personally appeared Jacob P. Cox the mortgagor above named and acknowledged the foregoing deed of mortgage to be his voluntary act and deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and thereupon, also personally appeared Lucinda Cox the wife of the said Jacob P. Cox and she, being by me prively examined separate and apart from, and out of the hearing of her husband and the said deed of Mortgage being read in her hearing and the full purport contents and meaning thereof being made known to her, acknowledged the signing and sealing of the said deed of Mortgage of her own free will and accord and as her voluntary act and deed without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1847.

J. T. Farley (Seal)
County Auditor,

Thomas Sloan and Sally Sloan his wife in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them paid by Bluford H. Bowling of the county of Putnam and State of Indiana do give grant bargain sell and convey to said Bluford H. Bowling and to his heirs forever in fee simple the following tract of land containing Seventy acres Sixty two hundredths more or less situated in Putnam County Indiana to wit, the West half of the south west quarter of Section number Seven in Township No. twelve north of Range No. five west and do covenant with the said Bluford H. Bowling as follows: to wit, that we are lawfully seized and possessed in fee simple to said tract of land

Also personally came Lucinda Robinson the wife of the said James Robinson who being by me
Examined private and apart from and without the hearing of her said husband and the
full contents made known to her she acknowledged that she Executed the same as her vol
=untary act and Deed without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband
To which of all I hereby certify Given under my hand and Seal this sixth day of
October 1847. P. G. Ackey J. P. (Seal)

This Indenture, made this twenty ninth day of May in the year of our lord one thousand Eight
hundred and forty seven between Jacob P. Cox and Lucinda S. Cox his wife of the county of Putnam
in the State of Indiana of the first part and John Collins of the County and State aforesaid of the
Second part. Witnesseth That the said Jacob P. Cox for and in consideration of the sum of Fo
hundred dollars to him in hand paid, by the said John Collins the receipt whereof is hereby ack
nowledged hath granted, bargained, sold, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents does
Grant, bargain, sell, convey and confirm unto the said John Collins his heirs and assigns
forever all the following described tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the county of Putnam
and State of Indiana To wit, Forty-four acres off of the north End of the East half of the north
East quarter of Section number four (4) Township number fifteen (15) north of Range
number four (4) west To have and to hold the above described premises with all the app
=urtenances thereto belonging, to the said John Collins his heirs and assigns forever, and the
said Jacob P. Cox for himself and his heirs does hereby covenant with the said John
Collins and his heirs that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid, that the said
premises are free and clear from all encumbrances whatsoever, and that he will
forever Warrant and Defend the same with the appurtenances, unto the said John
Collins his heirs and assigns, against the lawful claim or claims of all persons whatso
=ever. And the said Lucinda Cox the wife of the said Jacob P. Cox does hereby volun
=tarily relinquish all her Right, title, interest and claim to dower in and to the premises as
described of her own free will and accord In Witness whereof the said Jacob P. Cox
and Lucinda S. Cox his wife have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and year
first above Written Jacob P. Cox (Seal)
Lucinda S. Cox (Seal)
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of P. Daggy

State of Indiana Putnam County Sct.

Personally appeared before me Peter Daggy a Justice of the peace within and for said c
Jacob P. Cox the Grantor to the within and foregoing Deed of conveyance and acknowledged
the same to be his act and Deed for the purposes therein mentioned and expressed and
personally came Lucinda S. Cox the wife of the said Jacob P. Cox who being by me
=examined privately, separate and apart from and without the hearing of her said husb
and the full contents and purport of the said Deed being by me made known to
She acknowledged that she Executed the same as her voluntary act and Deed, sworn
any coercion or compulsion from her said husband To all of which I hereby ce
Given under my hand and Seal this 29th day of May Anno Domini one
Thousand Eight hundred and forty seven P. Daggy J. P. (Seal)

EXTRA! READ ALL ABOUT IT UNLIMITED FREE WEBSPACE Where? At RootsWeb, of course ! EXTRA!

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / TOMLINSON - FREELAND / HUFFORD

12682 total entries, last updated Thu Jul 27 22:26:58 2000
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

NO PROOF

- *ID:* I02704
- *Name:* **Jeremiah M. D. COX**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1810 in Somerset, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* BET. 1860 - 1910 in ? City, Putnam, Hendricks, or Montgomery County, Indiana, USA

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Catharine A. HERROD b: 1810 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA

- *Married:* BET. 1828 - 1833 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA

Children

1. Sally COX b: BET. 1833 - 1834 in ? City, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
2. Nancy COX b: BET. 1838 - 1839 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
3. Ellen Elizabeth COX b: 4 SEP 1840 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
4. Jefferson D. COX b: 2 SEP 1842 in ? City, ? County, ? State, USA
5. Margaret COX b: BET. 1844 - 1845 in Floyd Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
6. John COX b: BET. 1846 - 1847 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
7. Burton COX b: BET. 1848 - 1849 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
8. Samuel Bailey COX b: MAY 1850 in Greencastle, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Add Post-em

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

Want to corral some free unlimited webspace?
FREEPAGES AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

BUTSCH / TOMLINSON - FREELAND / HUFFORD

12682 total entries, last updated Thu Jul 27 22:26:58 2000
Sharon Butsch Freeland <mike_sharon@msn.com>

- *ID:* I07586
- *Name:* **Squire Allen COX**
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 25 JAN 1818 in Somerset, Pulaski County, Kentucky, USA
- *Death:* 9 JUN 1900 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA
- *Burial:* 11 JUN 1900 Liberty Cemetery, Putnam County, Indiana

Father: Jacob COX b: BET. 1783 - 1784 in ? City, ? County, Virginia, USA
Mother: Frances GODBY b: BET. 1781 - 1783 in ? City, Montgomery County, Virginia, USA

Marriage 1 Nancy W. HARRAH b: BET. 1818 - 1823 in ? City, ? County, Kentucky, USA

- *Married:* 1 AUG 1839 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Children

1. Currilda F. COX b: BET. 1840 - 1842 in Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Marriage 2 Cynthia A. VERMILLION b: 14 FEB 1823

- *Married:* 28 MAR 1844 in Marion Township, Putnam County, Indiana, USA

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Pedigree | Add Post-em

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

225

County. Putnam

Township. Marion

Town or City.

INDIANA
STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

Health Officer's Record Number. 70

Certificate and Record of Death.

MONTH.	DAY.	YEAR.
6	9	1900

Decedent's Full Name Squire Allen Cox

Date of Death.

To be filled by the Physician, if any; otherwise by Health Officer or Coroner.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH.

I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 4 A.M. June 9 to 3 P.M. June 9, that I last saw him alive on 3 P.M., that he died on June 9 about 3 o'clock P.M., and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the CAUSE OF DEATH was as hereunder written:

Disease causing death? Neuralgia of Stomach Duration 15 hours

Immediate cause of death? Duration

Contributory causes or complications, if any? Duration

Post-mortem

In case of a Violent Death, state (1) nature of injury and whether accidental, suicidal or homicidal, (2) what was the nature of the injury and the immediate cause of death; (3) contributory causes or conditions, e. g. septicemia. Also whether operation was performed, etc.

WITNESS my hand this 16 day of June

Signature of Physician, Coroner or Health Officer. [illegible] M.D.

Address. Coatsville Ind

To be filled by householder or any competent person.

RECORD OF DEATH.

Age. 82 Years. 4 Months. 18 Days.

Full Name of Deceased Squire Allen Cox

Sex. Male, Color. White,

Residence. Marion Township

If in a city, give ward, street and number.

Single, Married, Widow or Widower. Insert only the word that applies.

Occupation? Farmer Birthplace? Kentucky State or Country.

Place of Death? Marion Township If in the country, give township.

Father's name in full? Jacob Cox

Father's Birthplace? Virginia State or Country.

Mother's maiden name in full? Frances Godby

Mother's Birthplace? Virginia State or Country.

Date of Burial? June 11-1900

Place of Burial? Tilton Cemetery

Signature of Undertaker, [illegible]

Reported by S. D. Phillips

Address of Undertaker, Lostsville Ind

Address. Coatsville Ind

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Alice F. Cox

This Information Obtained From:
Dorothy Fern Cox
Ellen Pearl Cox
Wilma Dutton Coffell
(2) Pulaski Co. KY Marriage Record
(3) Pulaski Co. Cem. Record
(4) Pulaski Co. Census
(5) Pulaski Co KY Hist. Soc.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1830			KY	(1) (4)
Chr'nd					
Mar.	10 Feb 1830		Pulaski	KY	(2)
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Sarah Caudill Patterson 2 Apr 1852
His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hannah Rose

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1812				(1)
Chr'nd					
Death	1849-51				(1)
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____
Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
City, State _____ Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Date _____ Her Father Reese Rose Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Rose

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John L. (1)	Birth	Ca 1832	(1)	Pulaski	KY	(1) Methodist Preacher
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Margaret (1)	Birth	Ca 1834		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Dec 1853		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Solomon Coffell	Death					
		Burial					
3	Charles F. (1)	Birth	18 Dec 1836		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	30 May 1923	Cow Way			(1)
		Burial		Smith Chapel	Pulaski	KY	(1) (3)
4	William	Birth	Ca 1838		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Elizabeth	Birth	Ca 1842		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Susan	Birth	Ca 1841		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Oct 1863		Pulaski	KY	(1) (2)
	Wm. L. Shepherd	Death					
		Burial					
7	Christopher	Birth	1845		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Nancy	Birth	Ca 1847		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Dec 1860		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Wm. D. Simpson	Death					
		Burial					
9	Marcellus	Birth	Ca 1849		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	8 Sep 1874		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Darcus Cox	Death					
		Burial					
10	Mary Jane Cox	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 Jan 1883		Pulaski	KY	(5)
	David Dutton Jr.	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

HUSBAND Allen Cox

Birth _____ Place _____
Christening _____ Place _____
Marriage 10 Feb 1830 Place PC
Death _____ Place _____
Burial _____ Place _____
Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____
Other Wives (If any) _____

SOURCE Pulaski Co. Ky Hist. Soc.

WIFE Hannah Neal

Birth _____ Place _____
Christening _____ Place _____
Death _____ Place _____
Burial _____ Place _____
Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) Eleanor
Other Husbands (If any) R. J. Morgan 6 Jul ?

Search No. _____
Date of Search _____
Document File No. _____

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1	M	John S.	ca 1832		
2	F	Margaret	ca 1834	Solomon Osburn 1 Dec 1853 PC	
3	M	Chas. P.	ca 1836		
4	M	Wm.	ca 1838		
5	F	Eliz	ca 1842		
6	F	Susan	ca 1844	Wm. J. Sheppard 4 Oct 1863 PC.	
7	M	Christopher	ca 1845		
8	F	Nancy Jane	ca 1847	Wm. D. Simpson 6 Dec 1866 PC	
9	M	Marcellus	ca 1849	Dorcus C. Cox 8 Sep 1874 PC	
10	F	Mary Jane		David Dutton, Jr. 26 Feb 1863 PC	
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 FGR-5

Feb. 10, 1830 Cox-Neal

Know all men by these presents that we Allen Ford & John Cox are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just full sum of 50 pounds the payment of which well & truly to be made to the said Commonwealth we bind ourselves our heirs Executors & Admrs jointly severally & firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 10th day of February AD 1830

The Condition of this above Obligation is such that Thomas Weems & Nancy Stotts intended to be married & solemnized between the above bound Allen Ford & Hannah Neal both of Pulaski County now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Test William Ellis

Allen Ford (Seal)
John Cox (Seal)

To the Clerk of Pulaski County Court

Sir giving my Daughter Hannah Neil permission to marry you are hereby authorized to [illegible]

Feb 10, 1838 Cox-Neal

Know all men by these presents that we Allen J Cox & John Cox are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just full sum of 50 pounds the payment of which well & truly to be made to the said Commonwealth We bind Ourselves Our heirs Exors and Admors jointly severally & firmly by these presents sealed with Our seals and dated this 10th day of February AD 1838

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that Thomas Neal a minor stands indebted to be married and solemnized between the above bound Allen J Cox & Hannah Neal both of Pulaski County now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & power & virtue

Test William Cox

Allen J Cox (Seal)

J Cox (Seal)

To the Clerk of Pulaski County Court

Sir giving my Daughter Hannah Neil privilege to marry you are hereby authorized to issue License to that effect Given under my hand this 10th day of March 1838

Witness J Cox

her
Eleanor Neil
mark

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Marcellus Cox

This Information Obtained From:

(1) Ancestors of Flora Ellen Price by Wilma Sutton Cogdell

(2) Pulaski Co. Census

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	Ca 1849		Pulaski	KY	(1) (2)
Chr'nd					
Mar.	8 Sept 1874		Pulaski	KY	(1)
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Allen J. Cox Mother's Maiden Name Hannah Neal

Wife's Full Maiden Name Darcus Cox

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	Ca 1853			KY	(2)
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Cox Mother's Maiden Name Jane Clark

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Palmer F.	Birth	27 Jan 1875		Pulaski	KY	(1)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Allen J. Cox

This Information Obtained From: ① Pulaski County Marriage Records ② Pulaski Co. Census

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1809			KY	②
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Jan 1852		Pulaski	KY	①
Death	9 Sept 1874				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (1) Hannah Neal

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah (Smith) Richardson ①

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1856			KY	②
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Amanda H.	Birth	Ca 1853			KY	②
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Sarah	Birth	Ca 1858			KY	②
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Cox - Richardson 27 Jan. 1852

Know all men by these presents that we, Allen J. Cox & John Cranford are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Just sum of fifty pounds the payment of which well and truly to be made, we bind our selves our heirs, Exr & Administrators jointly severally and firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals and dated this 27 day of January 1852. the condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is shortly intended to be had and solemnized a marriage between the above bound Allen J. Cox and Sarah Richardson Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage then this obligation to be void

Acknowledged in full Court
Full face power & Virtue
Signed Sealed & Delv.
are presented

L. D. Allison Clerk

Allen J. Cox (seal)

John Cranford (seal)

HUSBAND William Cox

Birth _____ Place _____
Christening _____ Place _____
Marriage 11 Oct. 1825 Place PC
Death _____ Place _____
Burial _____ Place _____
Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____
Other Wives (If any) _____

WIFE Jane Clonch

Birth _____ Place _____
Christening _____ Place _____
Death _____ Place _____
Burial _____ Place _____
Father _____ Mother (Maiden Name) _____
Other Husbands (If any) _____

SOURCE Pulaski Co. Hist Soc
Pulaski Co. Marriage Records

Search No. _____
Date of Search _____
Document File No. _____

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1	F	Sarah Jane	ca 1829	Christian Greer 10 May 1855 PC	
2	F	Polley Ann	ca 1830	David Burkhart 21 Oct 1857 PC	
3	M	Clayton C.	ca 1831		
4	F	Miso	ca 1833		
5	M	James J.	~~ca~~ 1836 31 May	Emily A. b. 6 Jan 1850 d. 9 Jan 1925	21 Jan 1899 [illegible]
6	F	Nancy J.	ca 1839		
7	M	John O. or D.	ca 1841		
8	F	Darlea or Dorcus	~~ca 1849~~	Mercellius Cox 8 Sep 1874 PC	
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 FGR-5[illegible]

11 Oct 1825

Cox - Clouch

Know all men by these presents that we William
Cox and Thomas Clough are held and firmly
bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum
of [illegible] the payment of which well and
truly to be made to the said Commonwealth
We bind Ourselves Our heirs Exors and Admrs
firmly, severally and jointly by these presents
sealed with Our seals and dated this 11th day
of October AD 1825.

The Condition of the above Obligation
is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly
intended to be had and solemnized between the
above bound William Cox and Jane
Clouch now if there should be no lawful
cause to obstruct the same then the above
Obligation to be Void otherwise to remain
in full force and virtue. William Cox (Seal)
Jane Clouch (Seal)
Thomas Clough (Seal)

Chapter 4

. . . *EARLY SETTLERS AND FAMILIES* . . .

COX

William Cox married Mary Hoff, and their son James Cox married Sallie Lester. To James and Sallie was born John Cox, their only son, on November 12, 1804. He married Catherine Hughes, daughter of John and Sabra Hardester Hughes.

Mrs. John Cox (Catherine Hughes) was a sister of Mariah Hughes (married William Love, 1832) and of Sabra Hughes (married Joshua Thurman). Sabra was born September 24, 1818. Joshua Thurman, a brother to Joseph Thurman, was the son of Benjamin and Lucy Richardson Thurman. Mrs. John Hughes (Sabra Hardester) was most likely a sister of Polly Hardester, daughter of Benjamin Hardester, as John Hughes was on the bond for the marriage of Polly to Thurston Clough on August 12, 1809.

To John and Catherine Hughes Cox were born four children: Cyrenius, dying when young; Jefferson Cox, born 1829, married Amanda Goggin Fitzpatrick; James Madison Cox, born 1831, married Elizabeth Hampton (Kempton?); Francis Marion Cox, born 1838, married Martha Ann Zachary, daughter of John Vaughan and Pamelia Porter Zachary.

To Jefferson Cox were born: Catherine, John William, George Washington, Mary Florinda, and Daniel Webster Cox. To John William and Leona Barnett Cox were born Amanda Jane Cox (Mrs. W. C. Owens); William Jefferson Cox; and Daniel Harrison Cox.

To James Madison Cox were born: Mariah (Mrs. James King Wesley); Kate Cox (Mrs. James Hines); Henry Cox; Sally Cox; and John Cox.

Gen

A HISTORY OF PULASKI COUNTY KENTUCKY

Gen
976.9
T

Compiled by . . . ALMA (OWENS) TIBBALS

. . . . . *Published by* . . . GRACE OWENS MOORE 1952
BAGDAD, KENTUCKY

257854

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name James Cox

This Information Obtained From: W. History of Pulaski Co. KY

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sallie Lester

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse* Catherine Lugles	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, add No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name John Cox

This Information Obtained From: A History of Pulaski Co KY by Alma Owens Sikes

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Nov 1804				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	29 Dec 1824	Pulaski		KY	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James Cox Mother's Maiden Name Polly Cox

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine Hughes

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1805			KY	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father John Hughes Mother's Maiden Name Polly Porter

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Cyrenius	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		Died young			
		Death		but there is 2 Cyrenius			
		Burial		on 1850 census - age 21			
2	Jefferson	Birth	1833				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Jun 1855	Mrs Amanda Hogan Fitzpatrick			
	Amanda Hogan Fitzpatrick	Death					
		Burial					
3	James Madison	Birth	1831				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Liz Hampton	Death					
		Burial					
4	Francis Marion	Birth	1838				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Mary Ann Zachary	Death		He left daughter Pamelia Porter Zachary			
		Burial					
5	Amanda	Birth	1839				[illegible]
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41 Copyright 1963 by The Genealogical Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 168 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with data and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

HUSBAND John Cox

Birth ca 1804 Place

Christening Place

Marriage 29 Dec 1824 Place PC

Death Place

Burial Place

Father Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Wives (If any)

SOURCE Pulaski Co. Hist. Society

WIFE Katherine Hughes

Birth ca 1805 Place

Christening Place

Death Place

Burial Place

Father Mother (Maiden Name)

Other Husbands (If any)

Search No.

Date of Search

Document File No.

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1	M	Cyrenus W	ca 1829		
2	M	Jas.	ca 1832		
3	M	Frances M.	ca 1834	Martha Zachary 2 Jul 1873 PC	
4	F	Almonda	ca 1838		
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

FGR-5

29 DEC 1824 - CON/COX - HUGHES

Know all men by these presents that we John Cox & James Cathard are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of £50 the payment of which well & truly to be made to the said Commonwealth we bind Ourselves Our heirs Execrs and Admrs firmly & severally firmly by these presents sealed with Our seals & dated this 29th Day of December 1824

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound John Cox and Catharine Hughes both of Pulaski county now if there should be no lawful cause to Obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be Void Otherwise to remain in full force

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of
Jno. Cox (Seal)
James Cathard (Seal)

Mr. Fox you can issue licens for Caty Hughes and this my order will be your receipt for the same given from under my hand this 28 December 1824.

Solo Hughes

State of Indiana } ss.
Fayette County }

Before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared the above named Thomas C Haney Elizabeth Haney his wife and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance to be their voluntary act & deed Elizabeth Haney being at the same time examined by me separately and apart from her husband and the contents of the deed being made known to her by me then declared that she did voluntarily sign seal and acknowledge the same and that she is still satisfied therewith –

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 22nd day of September 1846 –

Thomas J Curtner (Seal)
Justice of the Peace

Certificate

Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County, to wit

I William McFee clerk of the County Court for the county aforesaid do certify that this deed of conveyance from Thomas C Haney & wife to James T Haney was this day produced to me in my office with the certificate thereon endorsed thereupon said deed and certificate at the instance of the said Thomas C Haney together with the foregoing certificate have been duly recorded in my office –

Given under my hand this 25th day of February 1847

Wil McFee clk

Hughes &c to Gastineau

This Indenture made this 16th day of March one thousand eight hundred & forty six between Daniel Hughes & Celia his wife Sabra Thurman & Sabra his wife John Cox & Catherine his wife & William Love & Mariah his wife all of the County of Pulaski & State of Kentucky of the one part and William Gastineau of the above County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and ten Dollars fifteen dollars being paid down and my note given for the balance to the said Daniel Hughes and Celia his wife Sabra Thurman & Sabra his wife John Cox and Catherine his wife & William Love and Mariah his wife & the said Daniel Hughes & Celia his wife Sabra Thurman and Sabra his wife John Cox and Catherine his wife & William Love and Mariah his wife have this day bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said William Gastineau all and singular our right title interest & claim of with and to a certain piece of land which descended to us from John Hughes dec^d the ancestor of the said Daniel Hughes Sabra Thurman and Catherine Cox –

& Manuel Love said to contain two hundred and eighty five acres being their equal and undivided parts between them reversion the said land lying on the waters of Flat Lick Pulaski County & State of Kentucky and bounded as follows Beginning at a Black Walnut standing in the original line of Survey thence South 87 West 76 poles to a fallen Chestnut thence North 67 West 114 poles to two White oaks growing out of one root and a poplar George Gastineau's Corner thence with said Gastineau's line South 81 West 247 poles to a White oak Gastineau & Davis Corner standing in line of Original Survey thence with said line South 100 poles to three White oaks and a poplar the original corner thence East 400 poles to a White Oak thence North five poles to a White oak & Sugar Solid Jones Corner thence with said Jones line North 78 West 22 poles to a Walnut Jones Corner thence with his line North 7 poles 215 links to an Elm thence South 78 East 22 poles to a Walnut on the original line thence with said line North 85 poles to the Beginning. The above being a tract of land deeded from Jesse Richardson to Daniel Hughes dec'd Whereon Eliza McJack is at this time living and the said Daniel Hughes Seby Hennman Sabra his wife and Manuel Love relinquish their right & interest in the land above mentioned to the said William Gastineau and his heirs forever and the said Daniel Hughes dec'd his Wife Sebra Hennman Sabra his wife William Love and Manuel his Wife do hereby bind themselves and defend the title to their shares of said land against themselves their heirs and assigns and all other claim or claims whatever.

In Testimony Whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals day and date above written

Sebrid Hennman (Seal)
Sabra Hennman (Seal)
Wm Love (Seal)
Manuel Love (Seal)
Daniel Hughes (Seal)
Seley Hughes (Seal)
John Cox (Seal)
Catharine Cox (Seal)

Ent. & Deliv.

Commonwealth of Kentucky, Pulaski County Sct

I William M. Ford clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of conveyance from Sebrid Hennman & Sabra his wife William Love and Manuel his Wife Daniel Hughes and Seley his Wife & John Cox and Catharine his Wife to William Gastineau was this day received on the 16th day of March 1846 produced to me in my office and

PULASKI COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY 42501

HUSBAND Jacob Cox
Birth 1795 ca Place
Christening Place
Marriage 1 Jan 1820 Place PC
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Wives (If any) #2 Polly

SOURCE Pulaski Co KY Marriage Record
Pulaski Co KY Hist. Soc

WIFE Rossannah Tummelson
Birth ca 1793 Place
Christening Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Husbands (If any)

Search No.
Date of Search
Document File No.

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 FGR-5

PULASKI COUNTY KENTUCKY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
PUBLIC LIBRARY BLDG
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY 42501

HUSBAND John Cox

Birth Ca 1823 Place
Christening Place
Marriage Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Wives (If any)

WIFE Louinia

Birth Ca 1828 Place
Christening Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Husbands (If any)

SOURCE 1850 Pulaski Co, KY Census

Search No.
Date of Search
Document File No.

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1	M	Henry L.	Ca 1849		
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 FGR-57

HUSBAND Elias COX-1

BORN: 1775/1790 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1820/1830 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Prudence UNKNOWN-2

BORN: Abt 1788 PLACE: Virginia
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1853/1865 PLACE: ,(Pulaski?),(Kentucky?)
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Joshua B. COX-3
---- BORN: Abt 1809 PLACE: ,,Virginia
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: Travis COX-4
---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth MCSWAIN-10 MRIN: 2
MARR: 10 Feb 1835 PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky

3. NAME: Elizabeth COX-5 M. "Milly"
---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Joseph ROBERTS-11 MRIN: 3
MARR: 19 Feb 1834 PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky

4. NAME: John Louis COX-6
---- BORN: 1 Jan 1816 PLACE: ,,Kentucky
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Sep 1885 PLACE: nr Vergennes,Jackson,Illinois
BUR.: Parrish Cem. PLACE: Vergennes,Jackson,Illinois
SPOUSE: Rutha Eason NEELY-12 MRIN: 4
MARR: 21 Oct 1839 PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky

Sherry K. Kyle
2701 George Court
Rolling Meadows, Ill 60008
Phone: (708) 398-8053

HUSBAND Elias COX-1 Yr of Birth 1775
WIFE Prudence UNKNOWN-2 Yr of Birth 1788

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: Sarah Jane COX-7
---- BORN: 29 Apr 1819 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Nov 1904 PLACE: ,Jackson,Illinois
BUR.: PLACE: Vergennes,Jackson,Illinois
SPOUSE: Christian GREAR-13 MRIN: 5
MARR: 10 May 1855 PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky

6. NAME: Sophronia B. COX-8
---- BORN: Abt 1828 PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: Benjamin R. COX-9
---- BORN: PLACE: ,Pulaski,Kentucky
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Charles Cox

Charles Cox
birt:
deat:

Mary Elizabeth Pfeiffer
birt:
deat:
marr: 14 Dec 1882
plac: Jackson County, IL

William Lewis Cox
birt: 26 Aug 1860
deat: 8 Aug 1932
plac: Harrisburg, IL
marr: 21 Oct 1839
plac: Pulaski County, KY
marr: 14 Dec 1882
plac: Jackson County, IL

John Louis Cox
birt: 1 Jan 1816
plac: KY
deat: 19 Sep 1885
plac: Jackson County, IL
~~marr: 15 Mar 1808~~
~~plac: Botetourt, VA~~
marr: 21 Oct 1839
plac: Pulaski County, KY

Elias Cox, Jr.
birt:
deat: KY
marr: 15 Mar 1808
plac: Botetourt, VA

Prudence Scantlin
birt: 1788
plac: VA
deat: KY
marr: 15 Mar 1808
plac: Botetourt, VA

Rutha Eason Neely
birt: 19 Mar 1819
plac: KY
deat: 15 Jul 1894
plac: Jackson County, IL
marr:
marr: 21 Oct 1839
plac: Pulaski County, KY

Robert Harrison Neely
birt:
deat:
marr:

Charity Lewis
birt:
deat:
marr:

Sherry Ellis Kyle
2701 George Court
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

December 12, 1989

Dear Jerri,

Thanks so very much for the information you sent on both the COX and NEELY line. I am enclosing a little something for you to thank you for your time and effort on my behalf.

The deed made between the heirs of Elias COX, deceased, and Samuel Lane is certainly one proof that Elias and Prudence COX were the parents of John L. COX who married Rutha NEELY. I had noted Prudence COX in the census records and wondered who her husband had been. Prudence is a name carried down in my COX line. Any other information you might find on Elias and Prudence COX would be most appreciated. On the family group sheet I sent you on John L. and Rutha COX shows that they named their second son Elias Green (sometimes Elias Greenberry). Could Prudence's maiden name have been GREEN/GREENBERRY?

In the Pulaski Co. Circuit Court document reporting the sale of land first patented by Isaac NEELY on June 11, 1841, it appears that R. N. Neeley's heirs & c (most probably heirs and children) were being sued by Jane and William Hail. Since Jane and William Hail were listed among the heirs & c, they were possibly disputing the sale of the land to O. H. Waddle, W. G. Bright and J. W. Hail. Perhaps earlier court proceedings would shed more light on the question of the heirs & c. As this particular document reads, it is not really clear whether or not the persons listed are all children of Robert NEELY or whether some of them may be his sisters and/or brothers. I would appreciate it if you would send me your reading of the names of the heirs. I am not familiar with the family names in Pulaski County and some of the surnames are difficult to make out.

Were you able to find Isaac NEELY's will? It is listed as being in Book 5 (1860) on pages 469 and 471 in the Index to Wills by the Pulaski Co. Historical Society. Did Robert Harrison have a will or a probate file? Such will and/or probate records would certainly help establish the children of Isaac and the children of Robert H.

I would like to receive information on membership in the Pulaski Co. Historical Society as well as publications.

I realize how busy you are -- especially at this time of the year, too -- but if you get the chance to do any more research, any records you might come across on my lines would be of interest to me.

I have direct access to only to records in Jackson Co., IL and will check those

for the names you sent. I will also inquire as to sources available for Massac and Douglas Cos. through the Illinois State Archives, Illinois State Genealogical Society, and the Genealogical Society of Southern Illinois.

I don't get the chance to do much research in person. We live in Cook Co., IL about 30 miles northwest of Chicago having moved here from Jackson Co., IL in the southern part of the state about 17 years ago. I started this hobby when I quit work to have my first child back in 1973. It gave me something to do besides wash diapers, etc. Of course, most all my research had to be done by mail except for the week or so during the summers when I visited my parents in Jackson Co., IL. Now, however, I have traced all my lines into other states previous to their moves to Illinois and am again having to rely on the mail to get information. I really appreciate your willingness to share information.

My daughter Stephanie is a freshman in high school and my son Scott is in the 6th grade. My husband David works for Social Security in downtown Chicago at the Regional Offices that serve the 5 states of Illinois, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa. I am a substitute teacher and usually work two or three days per week on the average. I am also the choir director at the Golf Road Baptist Church where we are members.

I wish you a Happy Holiday Season and a most blessed Christmas. Also, best wishes for the New Year.

Regards,

Joan

Deed BK 13

Coxes Heirs to Lane

This Indenture made this 2d day of September 1848 between Prudence Cox Widow and Relict of Elias Cox and Joshua B. Cox & Mary his wife Francis Cox & William his wife Joseph Robertson & Elizabeth his wife late Elizabeth Cox jr. & Lloyd Ruth his wife Sarah Jane Cox Sophronia Cox & Benjamin R. Cox heirs of Elias Cox Decd of the one part and Samuel Lane of the other part, Witnesseth that the said heirs hath this day sold and by these presents doth bargain & sell for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred Dollars the payment of which is hereby acknowledged a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Wayne on the waters which was patented to the heirs of said Elias Cox containing one hundred acres and bounded as follows (viz) Beginning on three white oaks on a hill side South West corner of Alexander Thompson's field & runs 22 poles from the corner of said running N 7 W 22 poles to a white oak dogwood & hickory thence N 48 W 14 poles to two white oaks Thompson corner thence N 37 E 54 poles to a chinquapin white oak & walnut on the side of a branch up the branch with its meanders N 33 W 90 poles N 21 W 28 to a crab & elm thence S 76 W 78 poles to a beech thence N 23 W 12 poles to two dogwood thence S 87 W 26 poles to two walnut, thence S 23 W 64 poles to a post oak & walnut Samuel Turpin's corner thence S 46 W 56 poles to a small white oak thence S 25 E 28 poles to a white oak & dogwood thence S 82 E 144 poles to the beginning with its appurtenances, and the said heirs of Elias Cox doth by these presents warrant & forever defend the right to said land to him the said Lane & his heirs as well against the claim or claims of them the said heirs of Elias Cox Decd & their heirs as against the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatever In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day & date above written.

Prudence Cox (L.S.)
J B Cox (L.S.)
Mary his wife Cox (L.S.)
John B. Cox (L.S.)
Ruth his wife Cox (L.S.)
Sarah J. Cox (L.S.)
Sophronia B. Cox (L.S.)
B R Cox (L.S.)

Exd & Adv

The Commonwealth of Kentucky Pulaski County Sct

I William M Cox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Cox heirs to Saml M Lane was as appears from an indorsement on said deed in the handwriting of a former clerk of the Court proved & ackd by wife to him and acknowledged by Prudence Cox and John B. Cox on the 28th day of April 1849 to be their act and deed and the said Ruth Cox his wife being examined by me privily and apart from her said husband declared that she did freely and willingly sign seal & deliver said writing as her act and deed and consented that the same may be recorded — and afterwards on 9th day of May 1849 ackd by Benjamin R. Cox & Sophronia Cox to be their act and deed, and again on the 30th day of June 1849 ackd by Sarah Jane Cox to be her act & deed & fully ackd on the 5th July 1849 by John B. Cox & Mary his wife

Samuel to Lane

Exam. Exd & Delivered to Jesse Saunders this 31st day of January 1850

to be their act. and deed. and the said Mary being examined by me privily and apart from her said husband declared that she did freely and willingly sign, seal & deliver said writing as her act & deed. and asked the same again shown to her to be her act & deed. & consented that the same may be recorded
Whereupon said deed together with this certificate hath been duly recorded in my office
Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct 1855.

W. H. Ch. M. Fox clk

Samuel Sauniders to Saunders

This Deed Made this 19th day of April 1847 between Lemuel D Saunders & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Monroe & State of Kentucky of the one part and Julius Saunders of the County of Pulaski & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lemuel D Saunders & wife for the consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty Dollars the receipt whereof is acknowledged doth sell to the said Julius Saunders and his heirs all their right title interest and claim as heirs to George W Saunders Dec'd in & to the tract of land containing 404 acres more or less and is the same tract on which the said George W Saunders died lying in Pulaski County on the Cumberland River the intention of this Deed is to convey the interest in said tract which does not take effect until the death of the widow of decedent the same being willed to him during her life the said Julius Saunders to Have and to Hold said interest to him and his heirs forever and the said Lemuel D Saunders & wife does hereby covenant to warrant and defend said interest against the claim of all persons whomsoever In Witness whereof the said Lemuel D Saunders and Elizabeth his wife hereunto subscribe their names & affix their seals the day and year first herein written

L D Saunders (Seal)
Elizabeth O Saunders (Seal)

Examined

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } set

I Will M Fox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of Conveyance from Lemuel D Saunders and Elizabeth Saunders his wife to Julius Saunders was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by the said Lemuel D Saunders to be his act and Deed and Elizabeth his wife being examined by me privily and apart from her said husband declared the said freely & willingly seal and deliver said writing and wishes not to retract it and acknowledged said writing again & hereto and explained to her to be her act and deed and consented that the same may be recorded Whereupon said Deed of Conveyance together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to Record in my office
Given under my hand this 8th day of August 1849

Delivered to Julius Saunders 31st day of January 1850

19 FEB. 1835 COX + McSWAIN

Know all men by these presents that we Travis Cox & Thomas McSwain are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the just & full sum of fifty pounds the payment of which well & truly to be made to the said Commonwealth of Kentucky, we bind ourselves our heirs Ex'rs & Adm'rs, jointly, severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 19th day of February 1835

The condition of the above ~~bound~~ obligation is such — Whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had & solemnized between the above bound Travis Cox and Elizabeth N McSwain of Pulaski County: If there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above obligation to be void — otherwise to remain in full force,

Sign'd

Jeremiah Jones

A Jones

Travis Cox (SEAL)

Thomas McSwain (SEAL)

In testimony hereof the said James Light has hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day month and year first above written

James Light (Seal)

Exd

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } set

I Will M Fox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of Conveyance from James Light to Fountain E Grace William L Grace & Thomas P James was this day produced to me in my Office and acknowledged by the said James Light to be his act and deed whereupon said Deed of Conveyance together with this Certificate has been duly admitted to Record in my Office

Given under my hand this 4th day of May 1849

Will M Fox Clerk

Deed Bk 13

Deed from wife & to B W Cox

Know all Men by these presents that I Travis Cox of the County of Cole State of Missouri being a son of Elias Cox a minor of his estate late of the County of Pulaski State of Kentucky for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty five Dollars to me in hand paid by B W Cox the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do bargain and sell and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto B W Cox his heirs and assigns the following tract or parcel of Land (formerly owned by said Elias Cox) (to wit) Beginning at three White Oaks on the hill side South Corner of Alexander Thompson field about 20 poles from the corner of the fence running thence N 70 W 24 poles to a White Oak Dogwood & Hickory thence N 48 W 16 poles to two White Oaks on Thompson corner thence N 37 E 56 poles to a blackjack pin Oak & White Oak on the side of the branch thence up the branch with its meanders N 33 W 90 poles N 21 W 28 poles to a Cedar and Elm thence S 74 W 78 poles to a Cedar thence N 15 W 12 poles to two Dogwood thence S 39 W 26 poles to two Walnuts thence S 23 W 64 poles to a post Oak & Walnut to Samuel Jennings Corner thence N 16 W 56 poles to a small White Oak thence S 25 E 20 poles to a White Oak & Dogwood thence S 82 E 164 poles to the Beginning Corner to Have and to Hold to the only proper use and behoof of the said B W Cox his heirs and assigns and shall and will forever warrant & defend the one undivided seventh part of the forementioned tract of land against the claim of any person or persons that may claim under me in witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names & affixed our seals this the 13th day of October AD One thousand Eight hundred & forty seven

Done in presence of }
L H Hyde }

Travis Cox (Seal)
Matilda her X mark Cox (Seal)

State of Missouri } ss
County of Cole }

Be it remembered that on this the 31st day of October in the year 1847 personally appeared before me the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court of Cole County Missouri Travis Cox and Matilda Cox his wife both personally known to me to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the forgoing Deed and the Travis Cox acknowledged the same to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned She the said Matilda being by me first duly acquainted with the contents of said Deed and on a [illegible] and apart from her said husband [illegible]

deed and that she relinquished her dower in the lands & tenements therein mentioned freely & voluntarily and without compulsion or undue influence of her said husband

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office on this the 30th day of October A.D. 1847

L S

G A Parsons C.C.K.
By W H Boyle D.C.

State of Kentucky
Pulaski County } sct

I Mc M Forbes Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of Conveyance from David Cox & Matilda his wife to B. Wilson was this day produced to me in my office properly authenticated for Record

Whereupon said Deed of Conveyance with certificate of authentication thereon endorsed together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to Record in my Office

Given under my hand this 9th day of May 1849

Mc M Forbes Clk

Deed to B Wilson Sept 3rd 1849

Singleton wife to Waitley

This Indenture of bargain Sale and Conveyance made and entered into this 14 day of May A.D. 1849 between Moses Singleton & Rebecca his wife of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky of the first part and Egremus Wait of the County & State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & forty Dollars to them in hand paid the said Moses Singleton & Rebecca his wife have bargained & sold and by these presents do grant alien enfeoff convey & confirm to the said Egremus Wait all the right title interest & claim of them the said Moses Singleton & wife in and to Two certain tracts or parcels of land containing 400 acres each, — their interest being one third of an equal undivided half of said tracts — lying and being in Pulaski County on the Cumberland River in what is called the Coal Wash region being the same Two 400 acre tracts which John T Quarles & wife and Ann Eliza Huling sold their interests in to the said Egremus Wait by Deed dated the 20th of September 1848 in both which tracts were patented in the names of the said Ann Eliza Huling Ellen T Quarles late Huling & Rebecca Singleton late Huling for one undivided half and for the other undivided half to Maria Smith Caledonia Smith & Mary Smith by Patent from the Commonwealth of Kentucky bearing date the 2nd of December 1831 and surveyed the 4th of June 1830 to which patents reference is here had for the boundaries. And copies of said Patents and Surveys may be seen on file in the Pulaski Circuit Court Clerks office in the Chancery suit therein pending st. Sl. [illegible]

21 OCT. 1839 COX - NEELY

Know all men by these Presents that we John L Cox & Robert W. Neely are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of fifty Pounds the Payment of which well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth we bind Ourselves our heirs Exors and Admors jointly severally and firmly by these Presents sealed with Our seals and dated this 21st day of Octr 1839.

The condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound John L Cox and Ruthy E Neely of Pulaski County if there be no Lawful Cause to Obstruct the same, then this Obligation to be void Otherwise to Remain in full force

Signed sealed & Acknd
In Presence of
Samuel Jacob

John L Cox (Seal)
Robert W. Neely (Seal)

page 211 of the Estate of John Gibson Dec. being witnessed to this Court was ordered to be recorded and the same is done accordingly.

Test Wm Fox Clk.

Inventory of the personal Estate of Thomas Coy late of this County of Pulaski Deceased appraised in Dollars and cents by us the Subscribers being lawfully authorized and sworn this 17th day of Feb. 1816.

Inventory & appr't of the Estate of Thos. Coy.

	Dls. Cts.
One Rifle Gun	8 00
by Reference to a letter from Major Joseph Jackman of the 26th Regt. commanded G. F. Wayne. Bearing date Fort Wayne 2nd of April 1814. Presented to me State money Deposited ----	124 00
likewise at the same place ~~Dress~~ a new, Rifle gun Considerable of Clothing and a ballance of money yet due from the United States, the amount and value of Clothing unknown to me.	

his
Allen X Coy Admr.
mark

Samuel Hendrickson
Robert Smith
Abey Adkins

Appraisers

Now under these considerations I Joseph Porter do hereby transfer and convey to the said Thomas Mansford all my right title and interest that the patent entitles me to in one third of the survey I have sold and claim on the survey hereby declaring that the said Mansford is entitled to two thirds of the survey and I do hereby Witness my hand & seal this 4th day of November 1848.

Jos Porter (Seal)

Commonwealth of Kentucky } Set
Pulaski County }

I Will. M. Fox clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Conveyance from Jos. Porter to Thos Mansford was this day produced to me in office and acknowledged by the said Porter to be his act & deed. Whereupon said Conveyance together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to Record in my office Given under my hand this 4th day of Nov. 1848

Will. M. Fox clk

Deed Bk 13

This Indenture of bargain sale and conveyance made and entered into this 1st day of November in the year of our Lord 1848. Between Allen Cox & Elizabeth his wife and Henry Ausburn all of the County of Pulaski and state of Kentucky Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum Three hundred Dollars in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Allen Cox and Elizabeth his wife he has granted bargained and sold confirmed unto the aforesaid Henry Ausburn and his heirs an assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County and state aforesaid on the waters of Pitmans Creek containing One hundred and Eleven acres to the same more or less and bounded as follows Towit Beginning on a white oak and chestnut running N 76 W 66 poles to a red oak and hickory thence N 7 E 40 poles to a chestnut oak thence N 3 W 52 poles to a double poplar and chestnut thence S 30 E 116 poles to a hickory and black oak thence S 77 W 78 poles to a double poplar and hickory thence S 5 W 34 poles to a post oak and hickory supposed to be Elisha Dungan corner thence S 5 E 208 poles to a hickory corner to E Dungan and A. Vaughtland thence E 76 E 86 poles or supposed to be that to a black gum

Fine Hickory standing on the old military line thence N 2 E 240 poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances To Have and To Hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appertainances to the said Henry Ausburn and his heirs forever And the said Allen Coox and his wife Elizabeth Coox do for themselves their heirs and assigns covenant and agree with the said Henry Ausburn that they will warrant and forever defend the titeal to the said tract of land against the claim of them selves their heirs or assigns and against the claim of all and every persons what or whomsoever to the said Henry Ausburn and his heirs forever

In Testimony whereof the said Allen Coox and Elizabeth his wife doth here unto set their hands and affix their seals the date above written

Allen his X mark Coox (Seal)

Elizabeth her X mark Coox (Seal)

State of Kentucky } ss.
Pulaski County }

I Will McCoy clerk of the County court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of conveyance from Allen Coox & Elizabeth Coox his wife to Henry Ausburn was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by the sd Allen Coox to be his act and deed And Elizabeth his wife being examined by me privately and apart from her said husband declared that she did freely and willingly seal and deliver said writing and acknowledged said writing again shown and explained to her to be her act and Deed and wishes not to retract it and consented that the same may be recorded. Whereupon said Deed of conveyance together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to Record in my office Given under my hand this 4th day of Nov. 1845

Will McCoy clk

Ex'd Back to Order

Pts
Hay

This Indenture made the day of November in the year 1845 between Mary Pate of the County of Wayne of the first part and John Hay of the County of Pulaski and State of Ky of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first for and in consideration of twenty five Dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said John Hay his heirs or assigns all her right title interest and in [illegible]

14 Feb 1804

Cox - Barron

Know all men by these presents that we James Cox, & Daniel Green are held and firmly bound unto James Garrard Esq. Governor of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum and penalty of fifty pounds to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Governor or his successors we bind ourselves our heirs Exors and admors jointly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 14th day of February 1804

The condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had solemnized between the above bound James Cox & Elizabeth Barron both of the County of Pulaski if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force power & virtue

Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

James Cox

Daniel Green

Commonwealth of Kentucky
Pulaski County Set

A. Will. M. Fox Clk

Exd & Decl.

of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that the Deed of conveyance from Thomas Hansford Sr to John Evans was on 12th day of January 1849 produced to me in my office and partly proven by the oath of N. Tofelt and afterwards (viz) on the 3rd day of February fully proven by the oath of Thos Hansford Jr to be the act and deed of the said Thomas Hansford Sr

Whereupon said Deed of conveyance together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to Record in my office

Given under my hand this 3rd day of Feby 1849.

A. W. M. Fox, Clk

Deed Bk 13 James & Eliz. Cox

Barrow & Sowders heirs by Comr to Barrow

This Indenture of bargain sale and conveyance made and entered into this 25 day of April 1846 between Nancy Bowman Seldon C. Fish and Martha his wife Thomas Blalock and Rebecca his wife Elizabeth Basen Adam Sowder Levi Sowder Andrew J Sowder David Sowder and others whose names are unknown Heirs at Law and legal representatives of David Sowder & Elizabeth his wife & Exr and Polly Pointer James Cox and Elizabeth his wife James Barrow John Barrow Mathias Barrow and Walker Barrow - and Perry W James and Silas Barrow Barnes Wilson and Mary Ann his wife John A W. and William V. Barrow - Rachael Clowes Caspanda Clowes William Josiah Nancy John James Clowes and other whose names are unknown Heirs at Law and legal representatives of John Barrow dec by Andrew J James commissioner of the Pulaski Circuit Court of the first part and Evan. E. Barrow of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the matters and things set forth in an Interlocutory Decree of said Court rendered and pronounced in the suit in Chancery therein pending wherein said Evan E. Barrow is Compl and the party of the first part are Defts the said party of the first part by the said A J James comr as afs have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant alien enfeoff convey and confirm unto the said Evan E Barrow his heirs or assigns forever two certain tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the County of Pulaski on the waters of Brush creek the first tract containing 84 acres be the same more or less and bounded as follows viz (viz) Beginning at a white oak and sugartree James Gilmore's corner on Ralph Williams line thence N 88 W crossing the said creek at about 2 poles in all 128 poles to a black oak thence N 30 W 60 poles to a white oak thence N 75 W 72 poles to a post oak thence S 10 W 54 poles to a black gum on John Spivey line thence due East 16 poles to a white oak said Spivey corner thence with said Spivey line S 48 E crossing the creek at 84 poles in all 104 poles to an ash thence due East crossing the creek at about 4 poles and binding

538 thereon in all 100 Poles to a cluster of Honey locusts thence up the said creek binding thereon N 70 E 40 Poles to a sycamore thence N 10 E crossing the creek at about 20 Poles in all 26 Poles to the Beginning. The second tract containing 194 acres be the same more or less is bounded as follows. To wit Beginning at a white Oak Hickory and sugartree John Barrow's corner thence N 78 E 12 Poles to a sycamore on the bank of Brush creek thence up the said creek binding thereon N 15 E crossing the said creek at about 116 Poles in all 124 Poles to a Poplar and sugar tree thence N 9 W 28 Poles to an ash thence N 48 W crossing the creek at about 20 Poles in all 104 Poles to a white Oak on top of a cliff thence due West 38 Poles to a Post Oak and Hickory thence S 38 W 100 Poles to a hickory and Post oak thence S 4 E 92 Poles to a black gum and Post Oak thence S 48 E 52 Poles to a white oak and Post oak thence due East 100 Poles to the Beginning.

To Have and To Hold the said two tracts or parcels of Land with their appurtenances and improvements unto the said Evan E Barrow his heirs or assigns forever And the said Party of the first part for themselves their heirs & hereby covenants and agree to warrant and defend the title to said two tracts of Land unto the said Evan E Barrow his heirs or assigns forever against the claim of themselves and all others claiming by thro or under them but not against any other claim or claimant whomsoever.

In Witness Whereof the said party of the first part hereto subscribe their names & affix their seals the day month & year first above written.

Nancy Bowman X (Seal)
Selden C. Fish X (Seal)
Martha Fish X (Seal)
Thomas Blalock X (Seal)
Rebecca Blalock X (Seal)
Elizabeth Basen X (Seal)
Adam Souder X (Seal)
Levi Souder X (Seal)
Andrew J. Souder X (Seal)
David Souder X (Seal)
and others whose names are (Seal)
unknown heirs of David Elizabeth Souder (Seal)
Dec'd. Polly Pointer X (Seal)
James Cox X (Seal)
Elizabeth Cox X (Seal)
Jarius Barrow (Seal)
Mrs (Seal)

17 Sep. 1810 Cox - Mercer

Know all men by these Presents that we Robert Cox and Nathaniel Black are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the Just and full sum of Fifty - Pounds to which Payment well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth we bind ourselves our heirs Exors and Admors firmly by these Presents sealed with our seals and dated this 17th day of Sept.

1810

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had Solemnized between the above bound Robert Cox and Rebekah Mercer both of the County aforesaid if there be no lawful Cause to Obstruct the same Otherwise to remain in full force power and Virtue

Signed Sealed and Delv. in the presents of

Robert his mark Cox (Seal)

Nathaniel Black (Seal)

MERCER
COX

Columbia Kentucky.
April 23 1975.

Pulaski County Histor ical Society,
Somerset, Kentucky.

Dear Sirs-

I am a descendent of two Pulaski families, Mercer and Cox. I have the line of Nathaniel Mercer from the time of their coming to America to the present. I have the line of Robert Cox who married Rebecca Mercer in Sept 1810 in Pulaski Co.

What I do not have is the name of Nathaniel Mercer's wife, the name of all his children. Those I have are Nancy Married John Caldwell, Rebecca married Robert Cox, Nicholas, Thomas and Richard. I understand that there was one more. Is that one John Mercer who married Ann Caldwell? Do you have any of this information which I need? Nathaniel Mercer came into Pulaski through Tennessee, Washington and Jefferson Counties. We have the record of the Commissioners settlement of his estate. He died in the 1820s.

All we know of Robert Cox is that he married Rebecca Mercer in Sept 1810, (Pulaski marriage record.) They had one son, the only child we know of. We understand that Robert died young. Their son Nathaniel Mercer Cox went to Jackson Co Tenn, when young. We do not know whether his mother went with him or not. I never heard her spoken of by the family. We would like to know who Robert's father and mother were, his brothers and sisters, when he died and with what type of sickness, accident etc,

I notice in your Book II of marriage records of Pulaski Co (pp 138) the marriage of one Jacob Cox Jan 1 1820 to Roanna Tunnelson, with his parent Nathaniel Cox signing for him. Who is this Nathaniel Cox? Could he be Roberts father? Since Robert named his son Nathaniel Mercer Cox I just wonder.

I am sending you $ 3.00 for your help and an enclosed self addressed envelope. If you find anything and I owe you any more write me.

We have the complete family record of this Nathaniel Mercer Cox and his wife Eliza Cason we would be glad to share with you if you would like to have it. My mother was the grandaughter of Nathaniel Mercer Cox and Eliza Cason. They lived in Jackson County Tenn.

I certainly will appreciate any help you can give me.

Yours truly,

Leonora Lowe Cundiff, (Mrs Rollin)
603 Jamestown Street
Columbia Kentucky. 42728.

6/28/75
Holiday

Mercer File
PCHS
Leonora
Cundiff

Columbia, Ky
July 18, 1945

Ms. Hazel Halladay Sety

I certainly did appreciate the marriage record of Robt Cox & Rebecca Mercer you sent me. Also the Jacob Cox one. I have no idea whether they are related or not. We understand that Robt. Cox died young and that Nathaniel Mercer Cox, his son and our great grandfather went with his Mercer relatives to Jackson County Tenn. We do not know if his mother went with him or not.

When I can type the records I will sent you the family record of Nathaniel Mercer Cox's decendants. It might help some one else.

I would like to have a copy of The Tennessee Cousins, where could I get one? We are decendents of James Cason, Marvel Lowe, Jas Tompkins Quarles, Isaac Anderson Smith all with pioneer roots in Tenn. Maybe I could find some of these lines in it.

The only other person you might help me with is who the wife of

Ht

23 Dec 1811 Cox - Dollerhide

Know all men by these presents that We Isaac Cox & David Smith are held and firmly bound unto the Comm[illegible] Kentuc[illegible] in the Just and full sum of Fifty pou[illegible] to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Comm[illegible] We bind our[illegible] our heirs & C Jointly severally and firm[illegible] by these presents sealed and date[illegible] this 23rd day of Dec 1811

The Condition of the above Obligati[illegible] is such that whereas there is a lawful Shortly intended to be had Solemnized betw[illegible] the above bound Isaac Cox & Betsey Dollerhide both of the County of Pulas[illegible] if there be no lawful cause to obst[illegible] the same then this Obligation to [illegible] Void Otherwise to remain in full fo[illegible] & Virtue

Signed Sealed & Ack[illegible] in presents of

Isaac Cox his mark (Seal)

David Smith his mark (Seal)

24 Aug 1814 Cox - Jones

Know all men by these presents that we John Cox and Thomas Jones are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of fifty pounds, to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind, ourselves our heirs Execrs and admrs jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated the 24th day of Augt 1814

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound John Cox and Mary Jones, both of Pulaski County Now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the same, then the above obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

signed sealed & delivd in presence of

Benjm Goggin

John Cox (Seal)

Thomas Jones (Seal)

Mr Fox

Sir you may with Leave Gran Marage Licens to John Cox as he is agreed to Marry my Daughter & I have no Objections

Zedekiah Jones 24 August 1814

Test

Thos Jones

1 Jan 1820 Cox-Tummelson

Know all men by these presents
that we Jacob Cox & John Tummelson
are held & firmly bound unto
the Commonwealth of Virginia in
the sum of $100 to the payment
of which well & truly to be made
we bind ourselves our heirs &
firmly by these presents sealed
& dated this 1st day of January 1820.

The condition of the above
obligation is such that whereas
there is a marriage shortly in
tended to be taken solemnized
between the above bound Jacob
Cox & Nancy Tummelson both of the County
of Pulaski, Now if there be no
lawful cause to obstruct the
same then the above obligation
to be void otherwise to remain
in full force & power & virtue

Sealed
William Evans

Jacob Cox (Seal)

John Tummelson (Seal)

January 1st 1820

We Nathaniel Timmelson & Elizabeth Timmelson of Pulaski County (Mo) Do hereby give our consent for License to issue to Lacob (or to marry our Daughter Roxanna Timmelson ~~our~~ I are willing assented to the same

Witness our hands &c

John Timmelson

his
Nathaniel X Timmelson
mark

Elizabeth Timmelson
mark

6 July 1822

Cox - Clare

Know all men by these presents that we Allen Cox & Thomas Clare are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars for the payment whereof well and truly to be made to said Commonwealth, we bind Ourselves Our heirs Exors and Admors firmly severally and jointly by these presents sealed with Our seals and dated this 6th day of July 1822

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Allen Cox & Rachel Clare both of the County of Pulaski now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force power & virtue

Allen Cox (Seal)

Thomas Clare (Seal)

Test

[illegible]

10 June 1822

Cox - McKinney

Know all men by these presents that we John Cox & James McKinney are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of £50. to which payment well and truly to be made to said Commonwealth of Kentucky We bind Ourselves Our heirs Exors and Adtors, Jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with Our seals and dated this 10th day of June 1822

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound John Cox & Emily McKinney of Pulaski, now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Test

Jno Cox

John Cox (Seal)

James McKinney (Seal)

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

Share instantly with those who couldn't be there MyFamily.com click here

ABOUT US
policies
user agreement
ancestry.com
MESSAGE BOARDS
surname
country/state
topics
WORLD TREE
search
submit
SOCIETY HALL
find a society
add your society
ONLINE HELP
site map
customer support
Upload your

Find a message board: Go Use Soundex

Search the messages: Go

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

The Cox Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next

Message #1756 Tuesday, June 06, 2000

Subject: John Cox Pulaski Co. Ky

Posted by: Jane Dyson

Message: Looking for info on parents & siblings of this John Cox m Emily McKinney in Pulaski Co. Ky 6/10/1822. Ch: Walter Emberson, Elizabeth J., James H, Mary Ann, Caroline, William Milton, Nancy, Belle, Mary, John Alexander, and Polly. This family moved to Clinton Co. In. ca 1847. John died 4 days after their arrival.

Replies: Pulaski Co. KY - Andi *6/23/00*
Pulaski Co Ky Cox - Jane *6/24/00*
Cox's in KY - Ruth *7/21/00*

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 600 Million Names Help?

First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced

Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

FamilyHistory.com Online Genealogy Community Ancestry.com MyFamily.com FamilyHistory.com

LuckySurf.com Pay to the order of: GO One Million Dollars! $1,000,000 For a chance to win $1-Million CLICK HERE!

Find a message board: Go ☐ Use Soundex

Search the messages: Go

or browse our message board categories, topics , country/state
or surnames: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

The Cox Surname Message Board

Reply | Message List | Previous | Next | Parent

Message #1877 Saturday, June 24, 2000

Subject: Pulaski Co Ky Cox

Posted by: Jane

Message: The only info I have on the Cox is John and his marriage date to Emily McKinney. Emily was the daughter of James L. McKinney & Anna Crow. John & Emily were married 6/10/1822 in
Pulaski Co. James L. McKinney b 1778 Washington Co. Va. Anna Crow b 1775 d 1818 Pulaski Co. M 1/27/1803 Pulalski Co. His parents were James Collin McKinney & Rebecca Tuttle. Do these names sound familiar? Will share more if so.

Replies:

Find Your Ancestors NOW! Over 600 Million Names Help?
First Name Last Name Any Locality Search Advanced
Ancestry World Tree | Social Security Death Index | Census Records | Periodicals & Newspapers | Military Records

Copyright ©1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries.

13 Mar 1828 Co4 - Richardson

Know all men by these presents that we John Cox & William Richardson are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of fifty pounds to which payment well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth of Kentucky we bind Ourselves Our heirs Executors and Administrators Jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with Our seals and dated this 13 day of March 1828.

The Condition of the above Obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be made solemnized between the above bound John Cox & Nancy Richardson both of the County of Pulaski if there be no Lawful Cause to Obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be Void Otherwise to remain in full force power and virtue

Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of

Geo W Wilson

John Cox (Seal)

William Richardson (Seal)

PULASKI COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
PUBLIC LIBRARY BUILDING
SOMERSET, KENTUCKY 42501

SOURCE Pulaski Co. KY Hist. Soc.

HUSBAND John G. Cox

Birth Co #1798 Place
Christening Place
Marriage 13 Mar 1828 Place PC
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Wives (If any)

WIFE Eunice Richardson

Birth Place
Christening Place
Death Place
Burial Place
Father Mother (Maiden Name)
Other Husbands (If any)

Search No.
Date of Search
Document File No.

No.	Sex	CHILDREN (In order of Birth)	BIRTH (Date and Place)	MARRIAGE (Spouse, Date and Place)	DEATH (Date and Place)
1	F	Matilda	Co 1829	John Baker Marr Bk II PC	
2	M	Wm. H.	Co 1836	Malinda Meadows 18 May 1865	
3	F	Elsey Jane	Co 1839	Wood Osburn 20 Dec 1856 PC	
4	M	Jos. P.	Co 1842		
5	M	John P.	Co 1845		
6	M	Henry	Co 1849		
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					

Copyright 1975, by GENCOR, INC., 15 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103 FGR-571

Aug. 31, 1829 Cox-Cormony

Know all men by these presents that we Allen Cox & Christ. Mercer are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the full and just sum of Fifty Pounds current money of the State aforesaid the payment of which well and truly be made unto the said Commonwealth for which we bind ourselves our heirs Executors Admrs & Assigns Jointly Severally and firmly by these Presents signed with our hands and sealed with our seals and dated this 31st Day of August AD 1829.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage shortly intended to be solemnized between the aforesaid Allen Cox and Betsy Cormony of the County of Pulaski and State aforesaid now if there shall be no lawful Cause to obstruct the same then the above Obligation to be Void. Otherwise to remain in full force & power

Witness
Sam'l S. Ford DC for Wm Cox CCK

Allen Cox
Christopher Mercer

I hereby certify that I have given my Consent for Allen Cox to obtain a marriage licence, to marry my Daughter, Betsy Cormony, Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of August 1829.

Jacob Cormony

Witness
Christopher Mercer
William Vaught

21 Feb. 1831 Cox-Gastineau

Know all men by these presents that we Francis Cox & Thomas Clare are held and firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the just and full sum of Fifty pounds the payment of which well and truly to be made to the said Commonwealth of Kentucky, we bind ourselves our heirs Executors and administrators jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 21st day of February 1831

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a marriage shortly intended to be had and solemnized between the above bound Francis Cox & Lorand Gastineau both of the County of Pulaski, Now if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the same, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force & virtue

Signd sealed & Delivd
In presence of
Joh McElroy Clk

Francis Cox (Seal)
Thomas Clare (Seal)

Deed BK 13 Susannah Gastineau Cox (Francis Cox)

Adams & to Williams J

Know all Men by these presents that I Samuel M Adams of Pulaski County and State of Kentucky for and in consideration of One hundred Dollars paid to me in hand by Thomas Williams of the County aforesaid One tract or parcel of Land on the East side of Big Brushy on the waters of the Pennsylvania Lamp Fork containing One hundred acres by survey be the same more or less and bounded as follows (viz) Beginning at a hickory & dogwood thence S 5 E 56 poles to a poplar and black oak thence N 43 W 40 poles to a hickory & elm thence N 61 E 82 poles to a white oak thence S 87 E 84 to a elm hickory & first oak Thomas Williams corner thence S 79 poles to a hickory & dogwood thence W 31 poles to a stone thence S 40 poles to a stone thence N 69 W 110 poles to the beginning. to have & to hold the above granted premises to the said Thomas Williams his heirs & assigns to his and their use and behoof forever and I the said Samuel M Adams for myself my heirs executors & administrators do covenant with the said Thomas Williams his heirs and assigns that I am lawfully seized in fee simple of the aforegranted premises that they are free from all encumbrances that I have good right to sell and convey the same to the said Thomas Williams his heirs and assigns forever and gainst the claim of myself heirs Executors & administrators and the claim or claims of all others to his and their use forever in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 16th day of February in the year of our Lord 1849.

Samuel M Adams (Seal)

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } set

Examined

I Will M Fox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of Conveyance from Samuel M Adams to Thomas Williams was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by said Samuel M Adams to be his act and deed, whereupon said Deed of Conveyance together with this certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office Given under my hand this 19th day of March 1849

Will M Fox Clerk

Cox Susannah To Gastineau Wm

This Indenture of Bargain Sale & Conveyance made and entered into this 4th day of December 1848 between Susannah Cox late Susannah Gastineau heir at Law and one of the legal representatives of Charles Gastineau dec'd of the first part and William Gastineau of the second part both of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky, Witnesseth that the said Susannah Cox for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty one Dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said William Gastineau his heirs & assigns forever, all my right title and undivided interest in & claim to William Gastineau of a certain tract or parcel of land situate and being in the County aforesaid on the waters of Rock Lick containing two hundred & forty acres more or less [illegible]

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } set

Examined Attest Will M Fox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do certify that this Deed of Conveyance from Samuel McAdams to Thomas Williams was this day produced to me in my office and acknowledged by said Samuel McAdams to be his act and deed, whereupon said Deed of Conveyance together with this Certificate hath been duly admitted to record in my Office Given under my hand this 19th day of March 1849

Attest Will M Fox Clerk

Cox Susanna To Gastineau Wm

This Indenture of Bargain Sale & Conveyance Made and entered into this 4th day of December 1848 between Susanna Cox late Susanna Gastineau heir at Law and one of the legal representatives of Charles Gastineau dec'd of the first part and William Gastineau of the second part both of the County of Pulaski and State of Kentucky, Witnesseth that the said Susanna Cox for and in consideration of the sum of Sixty one Dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said William Gastineau his heirs & assigns forever, all my right title and undivided interest in & claim to William Gastineau of a certain tract or parcel of land situate and being in the County aforesaid on the waters of Beaver Creek containing two hundred & forty acres more or less Patented in the name of Charles Gastineau

and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a hickory pin White Oak & Elm
supposed to be on White Lick thence running with or near said supposed
line N 17° W 240 poles crossing a branch & Steep hollow to Black Oak
thence N 73½ W 165 poles crossing a branch & steep hollow passing a White Oak
White Oak on the side of a hill on the Eastwardly side of said Steep hollow
thence S 17° E 240 poles to a Spanish Oak Hickory & Dogwood thence S 73½
W 165 poles to the Beginning with all and singular its appurtenances to have
and to hold unto the said William Gastineau and his heirs or assigns the
aforesaid interest forever and the said Susannah Cox for herself her
heirs &c doth Covenant and agree to warrant and forever defend
the title to the above named undivided interest and inheritance
against the claim of herself and all persons claiming under her but
against no other claim or claims whatever in Witness whereof the said party of
the first part hath hereunto subscribed her name and affixed her
seal this day & date first above written

her
Susannah + Cox
mark

attest
James Barron
Thomas Doolin

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } set

I Nile McFox Clerk of the County Court for the County aforesaid do Certify that
this Deed of Conveyance from Susannah Cox to William Gastineau was
this day produced to me in my Office and proven by the oaths of
James Barron & Thomas Doolin subscribing witnesses thereto to be the
act and deed of the said Susannah Cox whereupon said Deed of
Conveyance together with this Certificate hath been duly admitted
to Record in my office Given under my hand this 19th day of
March 1849

Nile McFox Clerk

Ex'd
Recorded to William Gastineau this 18th day of February 1850

Riddle A
to
Adams Wm M

This Indenture made and entered into this 16th day of June 1847 by and
between Adam Riddle of the County of Estill and State of Kentucky
of the one part and William M Adams of the County of Pulaski and
State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Riddle for
and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred Dollars in hand paid
and secured to be paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bar-
gain and sell unto the said Adams his heirs and assigns all the
following tracts or parcels of land situate lying & being in the County
of Pulaski and on the waters of Beaties Creek the waters of Brush
creek and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the head of a drain
at two White Oaks thence N 40 E 100 poles to two White Oaks thence

7 JULY 1849 COX - BOTKINS

Know all Men by these presents that We John Cox and
Elias Sears are held and firmly bound unto the
Commonwealth of Kentucky in the penalty of Fifty pounds the payment
of which well and truly to be made We bind ourselves our heirs & Jointly
Severally & firmly by these presents sealed with our seals and dated this 7th
day of July 1849
The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas there is a Marriage
shortly intended to be Solemnized between the above bound
John Cox and Savannah C Botkins
Now should there be no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage then
this obligation to be Void else to remain in full force power & Virtue
Signed Sealed & Delv.d
In presence of
Jno R Beatty Dlx
for Wm M Forbell

John Cox
Elias Sears

18 Nov. 1850 Cox - Kemplin

Know all men by these presents that we
James M Cox John Cox & James Firleigh
are held & firmly bound unto the Commonwealth of Kentucky in
the penal sum of fifty pounds the payment of which well
and truly to be made we bind ourselves our heirs Ex'tors & Adm'rs
Jointly severally and firmly by these presents sealed with
our seals and dated this 18th day of November 1850

The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas
there is a Marriage shortly intended to be Solemnized between
the above bound James Cox and Elizabeth Kemplin
Now if there should be no Lawful cause to Obstruct said
Marriage then this Obligation to be void Else to remain
in full force power and virtue James M Cox (Seal)
Signed Sealed & Ack'd James O. Firleigh (Seal)
In presence of

State of Kentucky }
Pulaski County } Set

These are to License and permit you to
Join together in the holy State of Matrimony James M Cox
and Elizabeth Kemplin he the said James M Cox
having Executed bond with security in my Office conditioned
according to Law. Given under my hand as Clerk of the Pulaski
County Court at Office in the Town of Somerset this 18th day
of November 1850

Will. M. Fox Clk

To any person legally
authorized to Celebrate
the Rites of Matrimony

20 December 1854 Cox – Godby

STATE OF KENTUCKY,
Pulaski County, }

I, WILLIAM M. FOX, Clerk of the Pulaski County Court, do certify, that bond and security have been taken in my office, and consent given as required by law for a license to issue for a Marriage shortly intended between Jacob Cox and Polly Godby. These are therefore to authorize any Minister of the Gospel or other person legally authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony the said Jacob Cox and Polly Godby according to the rules and ceremonies of the Church to which he may belong. Given under my hand this 20th day of Dec 1854

Wm M. Fox Clerk P. C. C.

To any person legally authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony.

KNOW all men by these presents, that we Jacob Cox and H. H. Cundiff are held and firmly bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the penal sum of £50—lawful money, the payment of which well and truly to be made. We bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly, severally and firmly by these presents. Sealed and dated this 20th day of Dec 1854

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas, there is a license about to issue from the Clerk's office of the Pulaski County Court, for a Marriage intended between the above bound Jacob Cox and Polly Godby

Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS:

Jacob Cox [Seal.]
H. H. Cundiff [Seal.]

To the Clerk of the Pulaski County Court
You are hereby authorized and directed to issue license for the marriage intended between Jacob Cox & Polly Godby
21st December 1854

Polly + Godby

Witness B C Barnes

H. H. Cundiff

Cof - Hall

1856

KNOW all men by these presents, that we Benjamin F. Coon _____ and Marcellus Coon are held and firmly bound to the Commonwealth of Kentucky, in the penal sum of £50—lawful money, the payment of which well and truly to be made. We bind ourselves, our heirs, &c., jointly, severally and firmly by these presents. Sealed and dated this 4th day of September. 1856

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas, there is a license about to issue from the Clerk's office of the Pulaski County Court, for a Marriage intended between the above bound Benjamin F. Coon and Lucy Hail _____

Now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said Marriage, then this obligation to be void, else to remain in full force and virtue.

WITNESS:

W. B. Hopkins

Benjamin F. Coon [Seal.]

Marcellus Coon [Seal.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY, }
Pulaski County, } S. S.

I, WM. M. FOX, Clerk of the Pulaski County Court, do certify that bond and security have been taken in my Office, and consent given as required by Law, for a LICENSE to issue for a MARRIAGE shortly intended, between Benjamin F. Coon _____ and Lucy Hail _____

THESE are, therefore, to authorize any legally authorized Minister of the Gospel, to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, the said Benjamin F. Coon _____ and Lucy Hail _____ according to the rules and ceremonies of the Church to which he may belong.

Given under my hand this 4th day of September. 1856.

To any Minister of the Gospel authorized to celebrate the rights of MATRIMONY. }

Wm. M. Fox

Clerk P. C. C.

hereby certify that on the 11 day of September 1856
celebrated the rites of matrimony between the within
Benjamin F Cox age 19 years and Lucy Hail age 21 years
the residence of William F Cox in Pulaski County in the
presence of Andrew McFall and Shelva Clare

John Godbey
M G

Return

Pulaski County Ky

I do hereby certify that
the Rites of Matrimony
were solemnized

Pulaski County Ky

I do hereby certify that
the Rites of Matrimony
were solemnized

September the 4th 1856
Mr William Cox I authorize
you to issue license to Benjamin F Cox
and oblig & your friend

Witness: Marcellus Cox
James Coolin

W M Cox

I authorize the County Clerk of
Pulaski County to issue license for marriage
between myself and
Septr 4th 1856

Benjamin F Cox
Lucy X Polk

Witness: Marcellus Cox
James Coolin

THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY,

To any Minister of the Gospel, or other Person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony.

You are permitted to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between William Cox and Ludania Thompson the requirements of the law having been complied with.

Witness my signature as Clerk of the Pulaski County Court, this 7th day of Sept 1865

E D Porch Clk

John P. Morton & Co., Prs., Louisville.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE.

This is to Certify, That on the 7th day of Sept 1865, the Rites of Marriage were legally solemnized by me, between William Cox and Ludania thompson at Nicholasville in the County of Jessamine in the presence of Elizabeth Atkins George Cox and others

Signed: William D Causon

Note—The Statute requires the names of at least two Witnesses to be inserted in the foregoing Certificate.

John P. Morton & Co., Prs., Louisville

1863 Cox + Thompson

We William Cox Principal and W. J. Garson his surety hereby Covenant to and with the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the sum of one hundred dollars to be made of our estate The conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas there is about to issue from the Clerk's office of the Pulaski County Court a license authorizing a marriage between the above bound William Cox ~~and~~ Ludemia Thompson now if there should be no lawful cause to obstruct said marriage then this obligation to be void else to remain in full force and effect. Given under our hands this the 7th day of Sept 1863 William L Cox
Att & W Porch Clk W J Garson

I here Certify that there is a marriage intended on the 7 day of Sept = 1863 at the residence of ~~Ludemia Thompson~~ William Cox in Pulaski County between Myself and Ludemia Thompson who is the daughter of Thompson who were born in W S she was born in W S ~~County~~ and is 45 years of age I am the son of Wm & Cox and two who were born in W S I was born in I County and am years of age this my marriage and her marriage

Given under my hand this the day 7 1863

Name	Spouse	Date	County
COVENTRY			
George	Sally STANFORD	05 Aug 1805	Logan
COVERDALE			
Edward P.	Jane CASSADY	21 Dec 1825	Nicholas
COVERDILL			
Margaret	Joel BOWLING	14 Jul 1818	Fayette
COVERT			
Cornelius	Sally SMOCK	03 Oct 1809	Mercer
David	Mary MORGAN	12 Dec 1809	Washington
James	Ann BOHON	11 Feb 1813	Garrard
Kitty	Samuel CONWAY	25 Feb 1819	Lewis
Lane	Peter LEGRANGE	01 Jan 1802	Mercer
Patsey	William DAVIS	29 Apr 1813	Mercer
COVINGHTON			
Isaac C.	Margaret H. HUGHES	03 Feb 1825	Washington
COVINGTON			
Alfred	Mary Adeline YOUNG	13 Jan 1825	Hopkins
Benjamin	Tilley CLARK	02 Oct 1809	Warren
Betsey	Arthen PAWIN	02 Feb 1815	Clark
Charles D.	Rachel LACKEY	08 Sep 1817	Estill
Coleman	Matilda DUNCAN	12 Apr 1822	Montgomery
Elijah M.	Harriet BALDWIN	27 Dec 1804	Warren
Eliza	John WHITLOCK	29 Jan 1824	Warren
Elizabeth	Samuel BLOODWORTH	07 Sep 1809	Logan
Elizabeth	Herit BOLDEN	27 Dec 1804	Warren
Elizabeth	Berryman HOLDER	23 Mar 1820	Fayette
Elizabeth	Jonathan R. STANDLEY	24 Jan 1805	Madison
James	Pheraby DONAHO	28 May 1809	Warren
Joseph	Nancy BERRY	11 Sep 1809	Logan
Lucy	Joseph HANSLEY	10 Mar 1808	Madison
Luke	Nancy KIRBY	03 Feb 1815	Fayette
Matilda	Presley N. ROSS	19 Aug 1813	Jefferson
Nathaniel	Betsy BUNCH	06 Aug 1810	Warren
Peter	Patsy BOYSE	08 Oct 1807	Warren
Polly	Henderson OGG	21 Dec 1824	Madison
Rachel C.	Henry GRIDER	30 Oct 1822	Warren
Rebecca	Frances CRANE	07 Dec 1816	Fayette
Thomas	Betsy MCGOWN	22 Jul 1809	Warren
William	Milley CHISOM	23 Feb 1802	Warren
William M.	Nancy SMITH	24 Jul 1825	Harrison
COWAN			
Andrew	Ann MOORE	27 Dec 1807	Lincoln
David	Ann Maria [Mrs] BEALL	23 Nov 1818	Jefferson
Elizabeth	William BLACK	08 Jan 1816	Bourbon
Elizabeth	Thomas GIBSON	16 Feb 1815	Pulaski
Elizabeth	Sampson VANHOOZER	04 Jan 1804	Wayne
Elizabeth	James VENABLE	05 Feb 1805	Mercer
Ephraim	Penny STALLINS	08 Jan 1815	Christian
Isaac	Elizabeth MODREL	15 Apr 1815	Pulaski
Jno.	Sally LINEBACK	23 Dec 1825	Boone
John	Fanny CYSART	05 Dec 1808	Lincoln
John	Patsy KIZEE	30 Mar 1822	Pulaski
John	Ann G. WOOLFOLK	06 Jan 1812	Jefferson
Jonathan	Rebecca DEAN	30 Jan 1805	Mason
Mary	Joseph VENABLE	31 Mar 1817	Mercer
Mary S.	John WILLIAMSON	11 Oct 1818	Christian
Mary [Mrs]	John JORDAN	25 Feb 1808	Jefferson
Nancy	Christopher MILLER	24 Aug 1823	Trigg
Peggy	Abraham HILLES	12 May 1803	Mason
Penelope [Mrs]	Steven BARNS	12 Jun 1820	Caldwell
Polly	Johnson DYSAST	13 Feb 1818	Pulaski
Polly	Charles HARRISON	19 Dec 1803	Wayne
Polly	Thomas PRATHER	16 Dec 1822	Pulaski
Rachel	William HILL	04 Aug 1825	Nicholas
Robert	Nelly PRATHER	20 Oct 1814	Pulaski
Sally	Samuel SCOTT	19 Sep 1818	Wayne
Samuel	Jane BUSTER	21 May 1816	Pulaski
Samuel	Polly HUTCHISON	23 Jan 1818	Wayne
Sarah	George ALLEN	01 Apr 1807	Pulaski
Sytha	Samuel DINSMORE	24 Oct 1822	Nicholas
William	Polly MCMORDIE	12 May 1818	Mercer
William	Sally SIMPSON	23 Sep 1819	Wayne
William	Jane WILLIAMS	06 Apr 1810	Caldwell
William G.	Sally GILMORE	22 Jul 1819	Pulaski
COWARDEN			
Agnes F.	Hiram A. HUNTER	13 May 1823	Warren
COWARDINE			
Peter	Betsy BRIGGS	23 Apr 1812	Warren
COWDEN			
George A.	Jenny HOLLIDAY	14 Oct 1823	Christian
John	Mary TREMBLE	17 Dec 1802	Fayette
Juliett	John WHITLOW	29 Dec 1825	Allen
Polly	Andrew W. ALEXANDER	17 Mar 1823	Allen
COWDREY			
Rebecca	Milton MOUNTS	24 Aug 1825	Greenup
COWDY			
Elizabeth	Thomas BOYD	31 May 1817	Bracken
COWEL			
Samuel	Elizabeth W. COOK	25 May 1818	Barren
COWELL			
Susanna	John DAVIS	23 Sep 1816	Bullitt
COWEN			
David	Jane STEELE	12 May 1807	Bourbon
Elizabeth	David CARRIER	10 Feb 1824	Union
James	Kitty CARRIER	07 Nov 1822	Union
William	Delila CRAIN	14 Jan 1818	Warren
COWENHOVEN			
Phoebe	Moses YOWELL	24 Sep 1811	Washington
COWER			
Adline P.	James VANALLEN	28 Jun 1821	Franklin
COWGIL			
Nancy	Soloman GRIZZEL	04 Nov 1811	Campbell
COWGILL			
George	Nancy REED	08 Mar 1819	Mason
Joseph	Fanny WAIT	11 Nov 1809	Campbell
Ruth	Alanson GRAY	19 Dec 1816	Mason
COWHARD			
Buford	Margaret [Mrs] BIGGER	12 Dec 1822	Washington
COWHERD			
Ann	Richard HASELWOOD	09 Sep 1823	Green
Colby	Sary R. BUCKNER	19 Oct 1814	Green
Drucilla	Francis GRAVES	20 Nov 1806	Green
Eleanor	Alfred BAILEY	23 Jan 1822	Shelby
Elizabeth	Thomas RAFFERTY	10 Apr 1809	Green
Lucinda	William G. OWENS	10 Dec 1817	Green
Mary	William Jr. BARNETT	20 Mar 1823	Green
Nancy	Benjamin LEWIS	02 Dec 1817	Shelby
Reuben	Mary [Mrs] POWELL	21 Aug 1818	Shelby
Sarah	John RICHESON	07 Oct 1802	Green
Simeon	Sally SMITH	27 Oct 1806	Green
Susannah	William W. BRYANT	09 Nov 1821	Shelby
Willis	Jane NALL	05 Dec 1803	Nelson
Yelverton	Elizabeth W. ELMORE	12 Aug 1814	Green
COWIN			
Will G.	Jane MARSHALL	20 Nov 1805	Shelby
COWLER			
Betty	John LIPSEY	14 Jan 1804	Lincoln
Henry B.	Rebecca HALL	24 Apr 1823	Caldwell
COWLES			
James H.	Sinthiana FORT	21 Sep 1815	Warren
Jane	Thomas HOLLOWAY	29 May 1817	Warren
Meachean	Elsy WATT	13 Dec 1814	Warren
Synthymo	Stephen RAY	17 Jan 1819	Warren
Vincent	Polly NORRIS	09 Dec 1813	Warren
COWLEY			
Abraham	Mary HETHRINGTON	21 Mar 1818	Christian
James	Rebecca WATHEN	23 Nov 1806	Jefferson
John	Ann MORGAN	26 Dec 1812	Lincoln
John	Hester OWEN	11 Jan 1825	Hardin
Sally	John MCINTOSH	10 Jun 1817	Mercer
Thomas	Elizabeth MOORE	25 Apr 1820	Mercer
William	Nancy FRANKLIN	23 Dec 1825	Barren
COWN			
Magdalen	David ROBINSON	04 May 1821	Nicholas
COWNE			
Nancy	William STEVENS	10 Apr 1806	Mason
COWNOVER			
Caty	William DOUGLAS	15 Aug 1822	Adair
Mary	Joseph LYONS	26 Feb 1805	Mason
Sally	James DOUGLAS	22 Oct 1822	Adair
COWSERT			
Gressey	Richard FULKERSON	22 Aug 1810	Livingston
COWSET			
Thomas	Christena CALDWELL	03 Sep 1813	Warren
COWYERS			
Enoch	Polly W. WEST	20 Sep 1821	Nicholas
COX			
---	Elizabeth MCCORMICK	29 Oct 1819	Fayette
Agness Fay	John CONYERS	03 Sep 1819	Bath
Alec	Betsey THURMAN	01 Dec 1801	Cumberland
Allen	Rachel CLARE	06 Jul 1822	Pulaski
Allen	Polly ENGLISH	06 Sep 1810	Wayne
Ambers	Jane GILLIS	25 Jul 1819	Shelby
Ambrose	Jane GILES	21 Jul 1819	Franklin
Ancil	Polly BUCHANNON	26 Nov 1816	Woodford
Anderson	Sally MITCHELL	27 Apr 1820	Ohio
Andrew	Eliza MCCORMICK	25 Oct 1819	Fayette
Ann	Tandy FOSTER	21 Jan 1823	Madison
Ann	William HAYDEN	12 Dec 1805	Franklin
Ann	William HAYDON	12 Dec 1804	Franklin
Ann [Mrs]	Josiah DODGE	19 Jul 1825	Hardin
Anne	Thomas LOCKHENNY	27 Mar 1816	Christian
Annia	Daniel COX	26 Sep 1824	Whitley
Anthony	Mary GILBERT	06 Jul 1809	Wayne
Anthony	Neely MURPHY	17 Oct 1818	Franklin
Anthony	Palsey MURPHY	05 Jun 1819	Mercer
Archibald C.	Sally W. HOWE	02 May 1822	Green
Asher	Elizabeth DAVIS	02 Feb 1818	Fleming
Asher	Elizabeth ROSE	25 Feb 1813	Fleming
Asher	Sarah STEPHENSON	19 Mar 1822	Lewis
Bay	Peggy BROWN	04 Sep 1815	Washington
Bena	William JOHNSON	27 Jan 1819	Wayne
Benjamin	Sally BUNTAIN	28 Feb 1814	Franklin
Benjamin	Elizabeth COOPER	12 Apr 1807	Ohio
Benjamin	Elizabeth HORSLEY	05 Feb 1807	Breckinridge
Benjamin	Elizabeth Ann MOSS	06 Mar 1811	Franklin
Benjamin	Betsey MURPHY	16 Oct 1819	Estill
Benjamin S.	Eliza M. TATE	17 Oct 1805	Franklin
Betsey	John WILEY	24 Aug 1824	Lewis
Betsy	John JAMES	22 Dec 1818	Henry
Betsy	Mathias REID	01 Oct 1804	Knox
Betsy	Matthias REID	01 Oct 1804	Knox
Betsy	Peter SULLINS	22 Apr 1819	Wayne
Beverly	Nancy MURRAY	31 Mar 1809	Barren
Bradley	Elizabeth BUNTON	12 Oct 1812	Franklin

Copyright 1998 by AGLL, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, Utah. All rights reserved worldwide

Name	Spouse	Date	County
COX			
Burwell	Rebeckah MOBERLY	04 Mar 1820	Warren
Caleb	Susanna WHITE	10 Apr 1823	Green
Catherine	Pleasant FENTRESS	24 Dec 1806	Breckinridge
Caty	Robert NOE	12 Feb 1807	Knox
Caty	Robert STOE	12 Feb 1807	Knox
Chapen	Sally WINSTEAD	06 Feb 1821	Hopkins
Charles	Nancy GRAHAM	06 Apr 1816	Lewis
Charles Lee	Betsey GRADY	29 Sep 1816	Adair
Ciabourn	Cyntha HAMPTON	25 Sep 1814	Clark
Coleman	Martha BUCHANAN	10 May 1808	Logan
Cynthia	Edmund Price LEWIS	26 Nov 1825	Morgan
Daniel	Annia COX	26 Sep 1824	Whitley
Daniel	Rachel TRUITT	03 Mar 1814	Fleming
David	Susannah MARTIN	28 Jul 1808	Bullitt
David	Mary MCGEE	07 Feb 1809	Wayne
David	Charity [Mrs] MITCHELL	20 May 1817	Shelby
David H.	Catharine FOREMAN	13 Aug 1817	Nelson
Davis	Polly AYRES	22 Sep 1815	Washington
Diannah	Joel Jr. REYNOLDS	21 Mar 1815	Christian
Dinah	Bentley BALLARD	07 May 1805	Warren
Dorcas	William ISBELL	03 Oct 1814	Warren
Drusilla	Jesse CRADDOCK	14 Apr 1813	Hardin
Edward	Louisa PARKER	23 Oct 1823	Knox
Eleanor	George SWERTSELM	06 May 1823	Lewis
Elijah	Elizabeth WISER	20 Feb 1820	Casey
Elisha	Lucinda SHERRILL	15 Feb 1820	Boone
Eliza	Edward STEPHENSON	03 May 1819	Lewis
Eliza M.	Samuel LUCKETT	26 Sep 1825	Franklin
Elizabeth	Robert BEATY	30 Aug 1820	Pulaski
Elizabeth	Martin CALVERT	15 Nov 1813	Franklin
Elizabeth	William COBB	15 Jul 1821	Grant
Elizabeth	Joseph DAVIS	23 May 1824	Warren
Elizabeth	Thomas I. GWIN	09 Dec 1806	Shelby
Elizabeth	Graves HANCOCK	27 Nov 1810	Franklin
Elizabeth	James HOLMES	13 Nov 1814	Wayne
Elizabeth	George W. JAMESON	31 Jul 1823	Barren
Elizabeth	James B. MILLER	25 Nov 1821	Warren
Elizabeth	John MORROW	01 Jul 1822	Wayne
Elizabeth	Daniel OLIVER	01 Nov 1821	Franklin
Elizabeth	James REID	18 Dec 1822	Pulaski
Elizabeth	John STOTS	25 Apr 1822	Pike
Elizabeth	Talton WHITLOW	13 Feb 1806	Washington
Elizabeth C.	Reuben GRAVES	27 May 1822	Woodford
Ellender	Joseph GODDIN	06 Apr 1809	Knox
Ellener	John CARSON	15 Aug 1825	Pulaski
Enoch	Nancy DAVID	08 Jun 1820	Whitley
Enoch	Nancy DAVIS	24 Jan 1819	Whitley
Enoch	Izabella LOGAN	27 Aug 1810	Mason
Etheldra L.	William TAYLOR	10 Jun 1817	Franklin
Fanny	Samuel HICKS	17 Jun 1813	Fayette
Fanny	Ammon KNIGHTON	01 Feb 1810	Muhlenberg
Finis	Mary NAPIER	17 Feb 1807	Ohio
Frances	William CAPER	06 May 1815	Campbell
Franics	Nancy HENRY	25 Dec 1806	Fayette
Frederick	Polly HERREL	22 Sep 1808	Warren
Gabriel	Nancy SQUIRE	05 Feb 1816	Shelby
Gabriel	Ruth SWEARINGEN	22 Aug 1817	Bullitt
Gabriel E.	Delilah TINGLE	11 Oct 1818	Bullitt
Garland	Jane EVANS	07 Jun 1814	Fayette
Garret	Elizabeth PACKER	01 Aug 1820	Campbell
George	Eleanor CONNOR	21 Jul 1821	Nelson
George	Ann HOPKINSON	08 Apr 1819	Fayette
Green	Sarah WILLIAMS	01 Aug 1820	Clark
Hannah	Chester CHADWICK	17 Aug 1820	Lewis
Hannah	Isaac C. REYNOLDS	06 Feb 1816	Mason
Haratio	Francis MCLINE	14 Oct 1819	Lincoln
Henry	Kistney HUVER	11 Nov 1817	Franklin
Henry	Patsy WILLIAMS	21 Jan 1822	Christian
Ibby	Samuel VANHOOK	11 Jan 1816	Pulaski
Ibby	Samuel VAUGHT	11 Jan 1816	Pulaski
Isaac	Betsy DOLLARHIDE	25 Dec 1811	Pulaski
Isaac	Jane MCGEE	30 Jul 1811	Nelson
Isaac R.	Polly WOOD	30 Oct 1813	Nelson
Israel	Louisa WOOD	30 Nov 1823	Barren
Jackson	Sally JOHNSON	13 Mar 1818	Warren
Jacob	Lucky BUCK	02 Apr 1822	Pulaski
Jacob	Maria FENWICK	23 Jun 1812	Franklin
Jacob	Jane GATLIFF	28 Sep 1814	Knox
Jacob	Rachel HAWKINS	16 May 1820	Mercer
Jacob	Peggy MANN	26 Sep 1821	Green
Jacob	Rosanna TUMMELSON	01 Jan 1820	Pulaski
Jacob M.	Arimintia TATE	08 Oct 1817	Franklin
James	Jane ADAIR	08 May 1820	Warren
James	Elizabeth BARRON	16 Feb 1804	Pulaski
James	Peggy BASHAM	24 Apr 1813	Breckinridge
James	Mary Morton CALDWELL	12 Oct 1824	Trigg
James	Patsy HUDSPETH	05 Apr 1802	Warren
James	Betsy JOHNSON	26 Aug 1819	Warren
James	Elizabeth LEACH	13 May 1806	Ohio
James	Nancy MARTIN	17 Nov 1814	Woodford
James	Jane STEVENSON	20 Oct 1819	Woodford
James	Polly STEVENSON	27 Aug 1825	Woodford
James	Melinda STOCKTON	16 Apr 1818	Fleming
James	Elizabeth WILLIAMS	24 Feb 1820	Fleming
James S.	Rebecca HARRISON	09 Jun 1819	Nelson
James Thomas	Catherine BELL	06 Feb 1824	Gallatin

Name	Spouse	Date	County
COX			
Jane	William HALL	28 Feb 1822	Wayne
Jane	Joseph TODD	06 Dec 1804	Madison
Jane	Frederic TROXAL	13 Apr 1818	Ohio
Jane	William WITT	28 Nov 1823	Madison
Jemima	Joseph JOHNSON	11 Nov 1811	Muhlenberg
Jeremiah	Dorcas DAVIS	21 Dec 1819	Ohio
Jesse	Polly ROWNTREE	09 Jun 1808	Barren
Jinney	John BALLARD	17 Nov 1801	Warren
Jno.	Edna POPE	15 Jan 1818	Adair
John	Elizabeth BEARD	14 Sep 1819	Adair
John	Sally BUKELOW	28 Jul 1802	Mason
John	Tabitha CANTREL	25 Jun 1807	Knox
John	Matilda COFFMAN	21 Feb 1824	Franklin
John	Rachael COX	24 Nov 1809	Knox
John	Susanna FLINT	17 Oct 1823	Lincoln
John	Catherine HUGHES	29 Dec 1824	Pulaski
John	Mary JONES	24 Aug 1814	Pulaski
John	Ginny MARTIN	01 Aug 1808	Lewis
John	Emily MCKINNEY	10 Jun 1822	Pulaski
John	Polly MERRIWETHER	11 Jan 1811	Jefferson
John	Lucinda OSBURN	17 Jul 1822	Owen
John	Jane REID	15 Apr 1820	Estill
John	Hannah ROYALTY	24 Jan 1803	Washington
John C.	Anny MCGUIRE	23 Dec 1823	Barren
John H.	Francis M. DANIEL	11 Sep 1823	Shelby
Jonathan	Eliza [Mrs] ANDERSON	17 Jan 1819	Hardin
Jonathan	Keziah MURPHY	01 Dec 1810	Muhlenberg
Jonathan	Rachel M. TIGERT	06 Mar 1817	Shelby
Jonathon	Mary MCGEE	02 Mar 1809	Nelson
Jonothan R.	Rachael HEDGES	04 Apr 1822	Union
Joseph	Betsy Withers BALLINGER	15 Nov 1811	Knox
Joseph	Helen BARNARD	06 Dec 1811	Ohio
Joseph	Cynthia BROCKMAN	27 Jun 1814	Fayette
Joseph	Rebecca CARTER	07 Aug 1802	Mason
Joseph	Polly RAINS	27 Jul 1815	Knox
Joseph	Polley RUE	12 Nov 1804	Henry
Joseph	Rebecca SECWAR	23 Jul 1812	Knox
Joseph	Betsy SENSOM	18 Feb 1825	Logan
Joseph	Elizabeth TANSON	17 Jan 1825	Ohio
Josiah	Agnes CHRISTENSON	15 Nov 1821	Green
Judy	James JONES	27 May 1822	Mercer
Judy	Andrew Sr. WHITE	21 Mar 1822	Green
Juriah	Thomas FLOWERS	25 Dec 1818	Adair
Keziah	James WALKER	09 Nov 1817	Adair
Kitty	Solomon HAYDEN	10 Apr 1809	Franklin
Lavina	John POWERS	20 Oct 1816	Knox
Lawyell	Louisa BURK	12 Nov 1817	Franklin
Lawyell	Louisa MOXLEY	12 Nov 1817	Franklin
Ledia	Joel MCCALLISTER	12 Aug 1808	Franklin
Ledia	Joel MCCOLISTER	12 Aug 1803	Franklin
Lemuel	Elizabeth HUDSON	08 Oct 1818	Logan
Lemuel	Rebecca JACKSON	02 Jun 1824	Gallatin
Letitia	Benjamin ROBERTS	06 Dec 1819	Mason
Luanna	Richard PULLIAM	25 Nov 1816	Franklin
Lucy	David Jr. ADAMS	29 Aug 1820	Henry
Lydia	Joseph SMITH	06 Aug 1801	Fleming
Mahala	Peter SMITH	03 Jun 1824	Gallatin
Malinda S.	John WORKMAN	31 Oct 1811	Adair
Margaret	John BRATTON	29 Jan 1818	Madison
Margaret B.	William R. GLASSCOCK	27 Jan 1818	Nelson
Martha L.	Robert BRATTON	04 Feb 1817	Franklin
Mary	James BRATTON	14 Feb 1817	Franklin
Mary	Abel BURRIS	31 Dec 1825	Lewis
Mary	Lewis DEMOSS	17 Oct 1822	Fleming
Mary	James DONALDSON	22 Nov 1821	Jefferson
Mary	Henry HOCKENSMITH	08 Jan 1825	Franklin
Mary	William SNETHEN	28 Jan 1824	Campbell
Mary Ann	Samuel COMLY	16 Mar 1822	Gallatin
Mary H.	Peter SWEETS	21 Jan 1817	Nelson
Mathew	Tiness COX	26 Mar 1819	Henry
Matthew	Betsy MCKINSEY	22 Sep 1809	Warren
Mayberry	Sally HOLLODY	10 Oct 1821	Allen
Micago	Mary LINCHICUM	29 Apr 1807	Lincoln
Micajah	Catherine MULLINS	08 Oct 1807	Casey
Nancy	James BARBOUR	01 Nov 1825	Pulaski
Nancy	James BROOKS	13 May 1817	Washington
Nancy	Richard Henry COX	26 Apr 1819	Jefferson
Nancy	Joseph GRESHAM	28 Sep 1810	Lincoln
Nancy	Jackson G. MINTON	28 Dec 1819	Green
Nancy	William OVERSTREET	27 Feb 1819	Shelby
Nancy	John ROBERTS	01 Mar 1806	Muhlenberg
Nancy	John ROBINSON	16 Apr 1816	Estill
Nancy	Joseph SANDERS	22 Aug 1808	Knox
Nancy	Joseph SANDERS	24 Aug 1808	Knox
Nancy	James SKINNER	26 Jun 1822	Estill
Nancy	Gabriel STANSIPHER	05 Mar 1818	Pendleton
Nancy [Mrs]	John LEGRAND	18 Jan 1819	Hardin
Narcissa	George PROCTOR	15 Nov 1817	Warren
Nathan	Lucy PERKINS	21 Jul 1812	Knox
Nathaniel	Elizabeth JEWEL	03 Feb 1814	Franklin
Nelly	Peter KENNEDY	16 Feb 1805	Hardin
Noah	Nancy LEA	02 Mar 1820	Knox
Olive	Thomas ELLISON	27 Jul 1806	Knox
Patsey	James PEYTON	14 May 1824	Casey
Patsy	Hiram LITTON	26 Oct 1812	Knox
Patsy	Andrew MCDANIEL	15 Feb 1815	Pulaski

Copyright 1998 by AGLL, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, Utah. All rights reserved worldwide

Name	Spouse	Date	County
COX			
Peggy	Thomas HENDRICKSON	30 Oct 1820	Pulaski
Peggy	David MARTIN	14 Jan 1805	Mason
Peggy	Jesse SEARS	05 Mar 1807	Knox
Peggy [Mrs]	Richard CHRISTMAS	12 Jan 1815	Butler
Peter	Mary B. GRINSTEAD	04 Aug 1819	Montgomery
Phenias	Anne SHARPE	06 Aug 1803	Logan
Philip	Peggy BARBEE	07 Apr 1807	Bourbon
Phillip	Sally HALL	01 Jan 1820	Warren
Pleasant	Charlotte WILEY	13 Jan 1819	Daviess
Polly	Nathan CIX	11 Feb 1809	Knox
Polly	Robert M. CLARDEN	18 Mar 1823	Gallatin
Polly	John P. DALE	26 Apr 1819	Pendleton
Polly	Christopher FLICK	19 Apr 1810	Nelson
Polly	Peter LANE	28 Nov 1811	Franklin
Polly	Samuel LOGAN	18 Feb 1813	Knox
Polly	Milcom MCCOWN	18 Sep 1806	Knox
Polly	William MCDANIEL	10 Dec 1824	Christian
Polly	Thomas MULLINS	03 Mar 1815	Casey
Polly	William PAXTON	02 Oct 1824	Green
Polly	Charles TAYLOR	07 Aug 1820	Madison
Polly	James M. WALKER	14 Apr 1818	Estill
Precilla R.	Charles OHARA	17 Nov 1814	Franklin
Racel	Willis HARGROVE	01 Apr 1814	Christian
Rachael	John COX	24 Nov 1809	Knox
Rachel	Richard MCMAHON	22 Oct 1802	Nelson
Rachel	Lewis WILLIS	10 Feb 1816	Pulaski
Rachel [Mrs]	William ASBILL	08 Apr 1819	Estill
Rebecah	John G. WILSON	10 Jul 1823	Lewis
Rebecca	John MCFERSON	11 Aug 1814	Muhlenberg
Rebecca	Joseph WATERS	10 May 1810	Woodford
Redford	Lucy ROWNTREE	28 Apr 1811	Barren
Richard Henry	Nancy COX	26 Apr 1819	Jefferson
Robert	Rebecca MASON	20 Sep 1810	Pulaski
Rosamond	Peter BINGAMAN	11 Sep 1806	Garrard
Ross	Peggy FERGUSON	25 Jun 1810	Hardin
Rozanna	Wiley J. PATRICK	11 Apr 1818	Warren
Sally	Whitehill GLEN	08 Oct 1818	Montgomery
Sally	William HAYES	06 Feb 1819	Pulaski
Sally	Willis LEE	13 Sep 1820	Mercer
Sally	John MANN	05 Aug 1819	Green
Sally	John TAYLOR	08 Jun 1802	Warren
Sally	Joseph WALKER	09 Aug 1823	Mason
Sally	William YOUNG	23 Oct 1819	Hardin
Sally E.	James MASSEY	04 Dec 1820	Nelson
Sally S.	Thomas F. BARNETT	28 Aug 1823	Warren
Samuel	Ellen BROWN	25 Oct 1825	Mercer
Samuel	Polly DEAN	23 Oct 1809	Lewis
Samuel	Margaret GAINES	03 Aug 1825	Franklin
Samuel	Polly TURNER	02 May 1811	Warren
Samuel J.	Sally CARDIN	21 Dec 1824	Green
Sarah	Daniel HILL	19 May 1818	Lewis
Sarah	William SHEPHERD	27 Jun 1821	Christian
Senna	Archibald SLOAN	18 Jun 1813	Barren
Siney	John H. WHEELER	13 Mar 1818	Warren
Solomon	Louise TRIMBLE	11 Sep 1823	Morgan
Susanna	Thomas HUME	30 Sep 1818	Lincoln
Susanna	Mansfield MARTIN	17 Dec 1823	Shelby
Susannah	James BALLARD	17 Aug 1802	Shelby
Suzannah	Thomas FOSTOR	12 Jan 1804	Nelson
Temperance	William TOMPKINS	01 Jun 1818	Hopkins
Thomas	Amanda LUCKETT	25 Dec 1822	Franklin
Thomas	Polly STONE	20 Feb 1813	Warren
Tiness	Mathew COX	26 Mar 1819	Henry
Tralton	Lucinda AMISS	20 Dec 1821	Jefferson
William	Matilda ---	07 Mar 1822	Ohio
William	Lucinda BLAKELY	20 Oct 1821	Knox
William	Elizabeth BROWN	06 Jan 1824	Lincoln
William	Nancy CANSEY	28 Aug 1819	Fayette
William	Mariah CLARE	24 Nov 1825	Pulaski
William	Jane CLONCH	11 Oct 1825	Pulaski
William	Catharine DAVID	09 Aug 1825	Harrison
William	Nancy DELLINGHAM	10 Mar 1803	Madison
William	Judy HAMBLETON	02 Jun 1819	Mercer
William	Phoebe HAYDEN	16 Feb 1808	Franklin
William	Alry V. JOHNS	08 Dec 1813	Knox
William	Caty MAYBERRY	21 Jan 1806	Adair
William	Mary MCCLAIN	12 Mar 1812	Lewis
William	Nancy SINCLAIR	25 Nov 1813	Wayne
William L.	Sarah ARRASMITH	18 Dec 1821	Gallatin
William L.	Jane LINDSEY	01 Dec 1807	Franklin
Winaford	John JONES	26 Apr 1816	Warren
Winfred	Phillip GRUBB	07 Jun 1806	Warren
Wyat	Polly CLARK	14 May 1815	Hopkins
COXE			
Darius	John B. JACKSON	17 Oct 1818	Wayne
COY			
Amos	Nancy HUSTON	28 Nov 1816	Nelson
Amos D.	Nancy COY	03 Jan 1824	Hardin
Ann	William EMBRY	06 Oct 1809	Garrard
Ann	Robert MARSHALL	01 Oct 1811	Hardin
Anna	Jane TYLE	25 Oct 1803	Campbell
Anny	Nicholas SMITH	25 May 1816	Madison
Betsy	Richard M. FOWLER	13 Sep 1821	Madison
Betsy	John WEB	03 Feb 1814	Garrard
Elizabeth	John CRADY	04 May 1818	Hardin
Ephraim	Peggy GREEN	16 Jan 1823	Garrard

Name	Spouse	Date	County
COY			
James M.	Mary SEARCE	30 Dec 1815	Bourbon
Jerusha	Abraham CARRWINKLER	10 Jan 1804	Hardin
Jerushia	Abraham VANWINKLE	10 Jan 1804	Hardin
John	Elizabeth GREEN	30 Jan 1821	Garrard
Jurretta	John JARBOE	06 Sep 1821	Washington
Lejane	William EVANS	17 Feb 1825	Butler
Margaret	Josiah ATWOOD	26 Aug 1822	Hardin
Margaret	Thomas CRADY	18 Nov 1815	Hardin
Moses	Deborah SHEKLES	07 Mar 1809	Hardin
Nancy	Amos D. COY	03 Jan 1824	Hardin
Nancy	David Jr. CRADY	29 Dec 1817	Hardin
Phebe	John EAGLEN	16 Aug 1802	Hardin
Phebe	Peter KENADY	29 Sep 1820	Caldwell
Phebe [Mrs]	Moses HOOPER	15 Jan 1824	Hardin
Phoebe	John MCATEE	28 Aug 1821	Caldwell
Polley	James ANDERSON	18 Nov 1816	Garrard
Prucilla	John KENNEDY	06 Dec 1809	Hardin
Rebecca	Abraham SHEKLES	24 Jan 1805	Hardin
Sally	William ANDERSON	05 Nov 1813	Garrard
Sally	Samuel PRUITT	06 Jun 1819	Madison
Sally W.	James ROBINSON	18 Dec 1817	Campbell
Samuel	Polly SABASTIAN	24 Jul 1806	Garrard
Suky	William EMBRE	16 Nov 1802	Garrard
Susannah	Daniel CULVER	13 Oct 1813	Hardin
Timothy	Jemima HAYS	21 Apr 1810	Nelson
William	Abigail [Mrs] BROWN	26 Feb 1820	Nelson
William	Caty CHANDLER	15 Apr 1816	Garrard
William	Sarah ROBERTSON	20 Jan 1814	Hardin
William Jr.	Polly HUTCHINSON	15 Mar 1821	Caldwell
COYL			
Daniel	Elizabeth SILVERS	21 Aug 1816	Lincoln
Polly	Elisha FRANKLIN	04 Jul 1804	Pulaski
COYLE			
Alfred	Martha ROSE	20 Jan 1824	Estill
Biddy	Francis DALTON	02 Nov 1823	Madison
Cornelius	Rebecca ALLAN	21 Jul 1803	Clark
David M.	Cathrine STAGG	17 May 1814	Mercer
Dolly	Asa BELL	02 Dec 1819	Bullitt
James	Rachel CRAIG	09 Jan 1819	Wayne
James	Susan PACE	19 Sep 1823	Estill
James	Pheby TRUE	03 Jan 1811	Green
Jesse	Jane POWELL	23 Sep 1815	Estill
John	Elizabeth STRINGER	22 Aug 1820	Bullitt
Michael	May Polly BLACK	26 Dec 1818	Daviess
Nicholas	Polly ROGERS	07 Mar 1812	Franklin
Permelia	John GUM	16 Oct 1813	Barren
Polly	Allen ADNISAN	12 Mar 1816	Bourbon
Rebecca	Fountain SHIFLETT	31 Jan 1822	Madison
Thomas	Jane CARPENTER	08 Aug 1813	Estill
COYWOOD			
Eleanor	Isaac HOWELL	19 Feb 1824	Fleming
COZAD			
William	Mary RUFF	10 Apr 1803	Christian
COZART			
Mary [Mrs]	Henry LOFTIN	08 Apr 1819	Hardin
Nancy	William HOWEY	03 May 1824	Hardin
COZAT			
Jacob	Sally BAKER	03 Jun 1821	Bracken
COZATT			
Peter	Nancy TEWMEY	01 Jan 1821	Mercer
COZDAH			
William	Mary BELL	18 Jun 1812	Barren
COZINE			
Anna	Abraham BREWER	13 Jan 1814	Mercer
Cornealius	Jane VANARSDAL	13 May 1809	Henry
Cornelius	Polly VANARSDALL	09 Nov 1804	Mercer
George	Charity BANTA	13 Oct 1818	Mercer
Peter	Sarah HALL	20 Dec 1808	Mercer
Peter	Phebe VANARSDALL	08 Mar 1817	Mercer
Sally	John COMINGORE	22 Jan 1807	Mercer
Selia	John FAULKNER	15 May 1817	Mercer
CRAB			
Richard	Jemima DALE	23 Oct 1819	Barren
CRABB			
Elisa	Kenneth MCCOY	18 Mar 1817	Garrard
Eliza	James CARTER	21 Dec 1815	Henry
George	Katharine HAMPTON	16 Nov 1821	Warren
Jarard	Elizabeth WITHERS	14 Apr 1825	Woodford
Stephen	Nancy PASTON	10 Dec 1823	Henry
CRABILL			
David	Sally CERTNER	27 Dec 1816	Butler
CRABLE			
David	Polly REEZOR	24 Jul 1817	Henry
Elizabeth	Peter BENHAM	04 Sep 1820	Hardin
CRABTREE			
Abraham	Johanna POTTS	13 Dec 1810	Ohio
Arlecy	Joshua HAILE	18 Feb 1803	Christian
Benjamin	Nancy PYLE	24 Dec 1811	Christian
Chloe	Squire CRABTREE	09 Mar 1807	Wayne
Elizabeth	David HAMILTON	10 Jul 1817	Daviess
Elizabeth	Thomas WARREN	02 Aug 1811	Christian
Ellen D.	Enoch WATSON	15 Jul 1812	Adair
Emsley	Elizabeth PYLE	22 Nov 1821	Christian
Hannah	Robert HUTCHISON	26 May 1825	Wayne
Hiram	Margaret JOHNSON	18 May 1806	Cumberland
Isaac	Sally LAMB	05 Mar 1814	Ohio

Copyright 1998 by AGLL, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, Utah. All rights reserved worldwide

Name	Spouse	Date	County
HAGAN			
Susannah	John DONOHOO	27 Aug 1821	Nelson
Susannah	Henry POOLE	05 Feb 1825	Nelson
Suzanna	Philip AUD	08 Jul 1806	Nelson
Theresa	James CARRICO	27 Oct 1807	Nelson
Thomas	Mary Ann MUDD	24 Jun 1803	Washington
Thresa	John Jr. LILLY	14 May 1813	Nelson
Wilford	Adra WHEATLEY	14 Feb 1806	Nelson
William B.	Sarah D. MALLORY	23 Jul 1822	Barren
HAGANS			
Campbell	Nancy C. SMITH	07 Nov 1814	Warren
Francis	Jane COFFER	02 Jan 1823	Bath
Hugh	Sally WOODALL	05 May 1806	Madison
Jinny	Joshua DIVES	08 Aug 1808	Barren
Levi	Charlottee HICKMAN	22 Feb 1825	Allen
Mary L.	John SALLEE	15 Feb 1821	Madison
Rachel	Thomas BYBEE	02 Apr 1818	Clark
Samuel C.	Elizabeth SHIRLEY	28 May 1825	Warren
William	Sarah TUCKER	05 Sep 1810	Green
HAGAR			
Milly	Clement GREEN	05 Nov 1818	Nelson
Monica	Philip COOPER	21 Oct 1815	Washington
HAGART			
Polly	Frederick ZIMMERMAN	06 Mar 1805	Fayette
HAGEMAN			
Simon	Ida SEDAM	09 Jun 1816	Campbell
HAGENS			
Edward	Salley WARDER	08 Feb 1804	Barren
Pegay	Jacob GOODMAN	23 May 1811	Barren
HAGER			
Abraham	Polly WILLIAMS	12 Nov 1815	Floyd
Daniel	Violet PORTER	31 Jan 1822	Floyd
David	Cassie DUNN	05 Jan 1818	Jefferson
Elizabeth	James HAGER	22 Sep 1813	Washington
Elizabeth	John MCKEE	22 Aug 1811	Floyd
George	Polly NEWLAND	06 Nov 1814	Floyd
George	Elizabeth NEWMAN	20 Sep 1817	Floyd
James	Elizabeth HAGER	22 Sep 1813	Washington
James	Sally PORTER	26 Nov 1818	Floyd
James	Susannah PORTER	02 Sep 1819	Floyd
Magdalin	Robert HICKS	06 Feb 1820	Woodford
William	Elizabeth NEWTON	18 Jul 1815	Washington
HAGERMAN			
Ally	George WILLIAMSON	16 Mar 1806	Jefferson
Elizabeth	Elias ASHBY	31 Jul 1823	Shelby
Elizabeth	Samuel DILLON	20 Nov 1820	Nelson
Elizabeth	Garrison EVANS	25 Mar 1811	Jefferson
Elizabeth [Mrs]	Silas ASHBY	31 Jul 1823	Nelson
Phebe	William STEELE	30 Aug 1815	Shelby
Simon	Christiana YOUNG	11 Nov 1802	Jefferson
Tunis	Elizabeth [Mrs] GRIFFIN	19 Dec 1811	Nelson
Tunis	Nancy HOPEWELL	16 Apr 1805	Bullitt
Wilmouth	Squire HARSHFIELD	24 Dec 1823	Bullitt
HAGERTY			
James	Polly Anne RUDDLE	28 Jan 1823	Harrison
John	Rhoda CALVERT	30 Dec 1812	Fayette
William	Lucy ANDERSON	27 Jul 1801	Harrison
HAGGAN			
John	Anna MCCLANIHAN	15 Aug 1822	Bath
HAGGANS			
Samuel	Sally SMITH	11 Mar 1811	Barren
HAGGAR			
Miria	Erasmus RUPARD	17 Feb 1819	Clark
HAGGARD			
Allen	Francis HAGGARD	27 Oct 1823	Clark
Ann	Elijah BELL	11 Nov 1807	Lincoln
Benjamin	Rhoda BAKER	14 Mar 1806	Cumberland
Betsy	Henry WILLIS	27 Mar 1815	Madison
Cynthiann	Isham BOBBITT	21 Dec 1824	Trigg
Dabney	Lucy SIMPSON	28 Aug 1807	Madison
David	Patsey L. ADAMS	28 Mar 1819	Clark
Diannah	Joseph LANGDON	06 Jan 1809	Lincoln
E. E.	Malinda MCAFEE	06 Oct 1825	Green
Edward	Hannah RYNARD	11 May 1801	Madison
Elizabeth	John ANDERSON	02 Jun 1810	Madison
Elizabeth	John LANDER	10 Sep 1812	Clark
Elizabeth	Archebel STEEL	27 Jan 1803	Clark
Ezekiel E.	Malinda MCAFEE	04 Oct 1825	Washington
Francis	Allen HAGGARD	27 Oct 1823	Clark
George	Nancy WHITEMORE	13 Apr 1819	Lincoln
Hiram	Sally STEELE	05 Nov 1822	Christian
Jane	James GREGORY	23 Apr 1824	Bath
John	Matilda H. HIGHT	27 Nov 1823	Clark
John	Mourning QUISENBERRY	22 Dec 1811	Clark
John	Ann SNELLING	26 Oct 1822	Caldwell
John	Rhoda WARREN	10 Mar 1807	Lincoln
Louisa	Elijah MARTIN	27 Mar 1822	Woodford
Martin	Elizabeth CAIN	17 Nov 1808	Clark
Martin B.	Catharine TRACY	04 Apr 1822	Clark
Mary	David WARREN	01 Mar 1808	Lincoln
Mary	John YOUNG	01 Jun 1810	Madison
Matilda	David TWYMAN	30 Nov 1820	Clark
Milly	Enock ELKIN	21 Jan 1808	Clark
Milly	Simeon TWIMAN	29 Dec 1824	Clark
Nancy	Samuel CHISM	25 Jan 1816	Clark
Nancy	James HANSON	25 Jun 1820	Clark
Nathan D.	Judith KINDRED	19 Dec 1805	Jessamine
HAGGARD			
Patsy	John ROUTT	13 Dec 1815	Clark
Patsy	William RUPARD	25 Jan 1816	Clark
Plesant	Elizabeth WATTS	28 Jun 1802	Fayette
Polley	Joel LAMB	31 Dec 1822	Livingston
Polly	William CROSTHWAIT	13 Feb 1816	Clark
Polly	Archibald STEEL	27 Feb 1820	Christian
Polly	Miner WINN	26 Oct 1816	Clark
Rebecca	Lazarus JESSE	12 Jan 1808	Adair
Rice W.	Polly MIDDLETON	01 Apr 1819	Garrard
Sally	James HOLLOWAY	13 Apr 1821	Clark
Sally	Samuel LANDER	26 May 1822	Christian
Sarrah	Jesse HAMPTON	10 Jan 1803	Clark
Suanna	Daniel DUNBAR	21 Mar 1814	Clark
William	Anna WILLIAMS	03 Dec 1823	Pulaski
Willis	Harriet RICHARDS	22 Jul 1821	Clark
HAGGARTY			
David	Sinah GAMBOE	22 Oct 1818	Clark
HAGGIN			
Caroline C.	James H. DAVIS	07 Sep 1824	Mercer
James	Henrietta HUMPHREYS	26 May 1803	Fayette
John	Mary RESPASS	20 Jun 1811	Bourbon
Sally	Joseph [Dr] MCMURTRIE	08 Apr 1813	Mercer
Terah T.	Adeline S. BENALI	07 Oct 1819	Mercer
HAGIN			
Thomas	Rebecca WALTERS	23 Feb 1819	Floyd
HAGINS			
John	--- ---	30 Jun 1818	Floyd
Joseph R.	Elizabeth MILMON	09 Feb 1822	Jefferson
Nancy	William ADDAMS	28 Oct 1824	Clark
HAGLE			
Catherine	David CHADD	23 Jun 1805	Bourbon
HAGON			
Nancy	Henry PAYNE	11 Nov 1806	Washington
HAGOOD			
Buckner	Ellen PEDEN	30 Nov 1819	Christian
Elijah	Peggy MCFARLAND	24 Jul 1817	Christian
Nancy B.	Andrew MCFARLAND	17 Feb 1819	Christian
Robert	Harriett PAYNE	11 Dec 1817	Christian
Rosey	William PODEN	29 Feb 1820	Christian
William	Sally R. GARVIN	24 Aug 1813	Christian
HAGUE			
Jane [Mrs]	George CLAGSTON	29 Mar 1823	Fayette
Thomas	Maria FOWLER	20 Oct 1823	Mason
HAHN			
Catherin	Andrew BUCKHANNON	23 Apr 1805	Nelson
Missouri	Benjamin POWERS	23 Aug 1825	Nelson
Peter	Sabra ROSE	17 Jan 1806	Jefferson
Polly	Cercilious WOOD	12 Jun 1817	Nelson
Sarah	Joseph DALRYMPLE	08 Jan 1814	Nelson
Susan	John EGBERT	11 Nov 1809	Nelson
William	Sophia CROW	17 Jul 1814	Bullitt
HAIDEN			
Benjamin	Catharine STOCKTON	10 Feb 1807	Barren
Elijah	Sucky GORIN	24 Jan 1803	Barren
Elizabeth	Benjamin WHITE	21 Mar 1815	Shelby
Margaret	John MCCRACKEN	09 Oct 1808	Bourbon
HAIL			
Anderson	Casandus MOORE	05 Jul 1813	Christian
Betsy Mariah	William B. MARSHALL	16 Jan 1823	Wayne
Christian	Eli NICHOLS	22 Jul 1802	Christian
Durham	Peggy SYMPSON	13 Apr 1810	Green
Elizabeth	William BABBITT	08 Jul 1808	Christian
Elizabeth	William BOBBITT	08 Jul 1808	Christian
Elizabeth	William TURNER	13 Apr 1809	Christian
Gatewood	Betsy MAXEY	05 Sep 1814	Butler
Halbert	Betsy SULLIN	12 Sep 1819	Wayne
Hetty	William DICKINSON	06 May 1813	Barren
Hezekiah	Jenny MOODY	17 Jan 1806	Livingston
Joel	Susanna SMITH	02 Oct 1823	Muhlenberg
John	Betsy ANDERSON	31 Oct 1811	Pulaski
John	Polly HART	22 Jul 1809	Livingston
John	Betsy WILKINS	03 Sep 1816	Logan
Joshua	Priscilla BARNETT	26 May 1818	Warren
Lucy	John TATE	16 Feb 1825	Pulaski
Nancy	Henry VAUGHT	22 Aug 1814	Pulaski
Phebe	Daniel ASHLEY	27 Nov 1818	Pulaski
Polly	Robert CHANATEN	07 Apr 1808	Madison
Prisscilla	Henry CLARK	30 Oct 1813	Caldwell
Robert	Caty CRIDER	27 Jan 1813	Livingston
Robert	Betsy WILLIAMS	22 Feb 1821	Bath
Rohena	John GREGORY	14 Apr 1811	Caldwell
Sally	John CUNDIFF	28 Dec 1815	Pulaski
Sally	James STITH	19 Aug 1813	Madison
Thomas	Caty DYE	03 Apr 1806	Green
William	Elizabeth CORNELIUS	09 Nov 1809	Christian
HAILE			
Benjamin	Polly BASS	13 Apr 1823	Christian
Erma	John BODKIN	04 Apr 1805	Knox
Joshua	Arlecy CRABTREE	18 Feb 1803	Christian
Pleasant	Susannah BURCH	13 Jan 1820	Breckinridge
Polly	James THOMPSON	02 Nov 1813	Christian
Priscilla	Henry CLARK	13 Nov 1813	Christian
Thomas	Caty SANDIFUR	31 Mar 1806	Green
HAILEY			
Elizabeth	Daniel ROSS	18 Jun 1817	Fayette
Jno.	Elizabeth DICKS	22 Oct 1817	Fayette

Copyright 1998 by AGLL, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, Utah. All rights reserved worldwide

Name	Spouse	Date	County
NAYLOR			
Rozin	Martha W. [Mrs] STONE	23 Dec 1824	Washington
Samuel	Delpha BROCK	10 Jun 1821	Green
William	Lucy CLARKE	07 Feb 1822	Adair
William	Lucy CLARKE	18 Feb 1822	Barren
William	Nancy MAIRS	04 Mar 1819	Jefferson
William L.	Ann CHILDRESS	08 Nov 1820	Garrard
NEA			
Dave	Nancy HODGE	03 Aug 1823	Casey
NEAFUS			
Abijah	Matilda WRIGHT	01 Apr 1819	Nelson
Henry	Mary Elender ANDERSON	04 May 1822	Nelson
Sally	David PULLAM	31 Oct 1821	Hardin
NEAGLE			
Alfred	Emillia GREER	21 Jul 1824	Barren
Milly	Pleasant JONES	20 Nov 1825	Barren
NEAGLES			
James	Patsy MAJORS	04 May 1820	Barren
NEAL			
Abraham	Fanny ROBERTS	21 Jul 1821	Livingston
Adam	Betsey PORTER	11 Mar 1813	Boone
America	Albert CALLIS	01 Sep 1824	Harrison
Ann	Archibald RUDDELL	01 Nov 1814	Boone
Anny	George N. WHEELER	27 Oct 1813	Fayette
Bryant	Sally T. MEDLEY	22 Feb 1825	Nelson
Charles	Elizabeth LONG	20 Jun 1820	Lincoln
Daniel	Rebecca PANCAKE	01 Jan 1809	Mercer
Delila	William SMITH	10 Oct 1805	Pulaski
Delilah	Robert COOPER	28 Mar 1809	Ohio
Diana	William HANDY	08 Jan 1824	Ohio
Elender	James H. LEWIS	09 Jan 1823	Fayette
Elijah	Polly KNIGHT	04 Sep 1809	Jessamine
Elizabeth	Ignatius BROWN	01 Nov 1816	Shelby
Elizabeth	Richard DAVIS	04 Nov 1824	Ohio
Elizabeth	John MORROW	31 Jan 1817	Bourbon
Elizth	Uriah MCKAY	18 Feb 1808	Nelson
Fanny	John M. BELL	22 Sep 1809	Bourbon
George O.	Eleanor ASHBROOK	22 Nov 1817	Pendleton
Gracy	John HOLLYMAN	12 Feb 1805	Fayette
Henry	Polly BLACK	24 Oct 1822	Livingston
Isaac	Ruthy BROWN	28 Sep 1814	Pulaski
Isabelle	Bryon CONLEY	04 Jul 1825	Morgan
Jacob	Susannah CASSELL	19 Feb 1818	Jessamine
Jacob	Sally KOUNS	06 Sep 1804	Greenup
James	Betsy BURCHFIELD	29 Nov 1808	Franklin
James	--- HORNBACK	07 Jul 1817	Bourbon
James	Jane KINKAID	01 Jun 1815	Shelby
Jane	Samuel NEAL	30 Dec 1818	Livingston
Jenny	William HOUSE	14 Jan 1810	Butler
Jesse	Mary SNODGRASS	22 May 1816	Wayne
John	Susan LAY	27 Dec 1810	Fayette
John	Eliza MARSHALL	17 Dec 1821	Franklin
John	Sarah TULL	20 Sep 1803	Shelby
John W.	Nancy DARNELL	20 Jan 1815	Bourbon
Jordan	Mary JORDAN	04 Mar 1805	Warren
Joseph	Susan BEAUCHAMP	25 Jan 1820	Fayette
Joseph	Betsey CONAWAY	07 Apr 1807	Bourbon
Juliet	Nicholas PEAY	04 Jul 1814	Shelby
Letty	James ELLIS	29 Dec 1818	Bourbon
Lucy	Manoah S. MARTIN	06 Aug 1817	Shelby
Lytle	Diana SHULTZ	20 Aug 1817	Ohio
Mariah	Stephen L. GARRARD	14 Nov 1816	Bourbon
Mary	James BOYER	02 Dec 1824	Adair
Matilda	William WILSON	26 Mar 1816	Nelson
May	Elisha KERREY	19 Jun 1820	Bath
Minor	Nancy NEAL	03 Apr 1822	Logan
Nancy	William ELLIS	01 Jul 1824	Bourbon
Nancy	William JACKSON	08 Jun 1819	Bourbon
Nancy	James MAY	11 Jan 1809	Shelby
Nancy	William MORRISON	29 Mar 1814	Wayne
Nancy	Minor NEAL	03 Apr 1822	Logan
Nancy	Joseph RICH	23 Jun 1808	Boone
Patsey Y.	James M. CLARKSON	28 Nov 1818	Bourbon
Peggy	William ELLIOTT	15 Nov 1821	Boone
Peggy	Edwin WILLIAMS	14 Apr 1810	Ohio
Polly	William HALL	24 Mar 1806	Warren
Polly	John HATER	13 Feb 1802	Campbell
Polly	William WILKINSON	19 Jun 1806	Fayette
Rachel	John TUMMELSON	26 Jan 1803	Pulaski
Ruth	Andrew MCCASLAND	05 Sep 1822	Wayne
Sally	Henry ASHCRAFT	14 Dec 1819	Bourbon
Sally	Marcus M. LYKIN	07 Jul 1823	Floyd
Sally	Peter MARTIN	14 Oct 1802	Shelby
Sally	Turpin THOMAS	04 Jul 1806	Adair
Samuel	Jane NEAL	30 Dec 1818	Livingston
Samuel	Abigail TROBRIDGE	26 Sep 1815	Clark
Sarah	Martin BARRIER	02 Nov 1801	Pulaski
Sarah	Richard SCHACKLEFORD	01 Feb 1804	Boone
Sarah	Isaac WILSON	22 May 1808	Fayette
Susan	John EAKIN	24 Apr 1816	Shelby
Thadius D.	Margaret WALLACE	28 Nov 1821	Fayette
Thomas	Violet PORTER	21 Oct 1816	Boone
Thomas	Eliza VANKIRK	10 Feb 1825	Boone
Thomas A.	Sally SPENCER	23 Jul 1824	Owen
William	Catharine MANNER	23 Nov 1815	Mason
William	Rachel OZZEY	16 Jun 1825	Nicholas
William	Mary PRICE	13 Apr 1809	Shelby

Name	Spouse	Date	County
NEALD			
Sarah	Joseph BLACKWOOD	03 Jun 1807	Mercer
Thomas	Eliza WILLIAMS	03 Mar 1802	Jefferson
NEALE			
Alfred	Lucinda ROBERTS	01 Jun 1825	Henry
Almeda	James PENNY	08 Jan 1821	Franklin
Elias	Frances THORNTON	13 Feb 1817	Mason
Elizabeth	Joseph KENDRICK	16 Apr 1810	Harrison
Elizabeth	George PERRY	17 Mar 1819	Henry
Elizabeth	Obediah WILHITE	04 Nov 1823	Henry
Louisa E.	Samuel BOON	15 Jan 1821	Warren
Mary F.	James C. MULLIGAN	18 Jul 1820	Warren
Nancy	William BLACKWELL	01 Jul 1815	Henry
Nancy C.	Lewis DODD	23 Jul 1816	Warren
Polly	Isaac DARNALL	08 Dec 1808	Bourbon
Richard D.	Nancy M. STEWART	16 Sep 1816	Warren
Sarah	Thompson WARD	25 Jun 1808	Bourbon
Sarah [Mrs]	John BLAKEMORE	28 Apr 1821	Warren
Susan	William HEAVENHILL	20 Oct 1808	Nelson
Tavenor	Nancy Mitchell RAINE	28 Oct 1801	Bourbon
Thomas M.	Harriet BLAKEMORE	03 Oct 1820	Warren
William P.	Catharine PORTER	16 Sep 1819	Allen
NEALEY			
Juliett	Thomas M. JOHNSON	04 Aug 1823	Bath
Patsey	Andrew RALSTON	27 Nov 1817	Montgomery
NEALIS			
Charles	Polly MORGAN	28 Dec 1824	Fleming
Hugh	Mary MAIRS	09 Aug 1821	Fleming
James	Sarah WILLS	07 Jul 1808	Fleming
NEALS			
Betsy	Charles JOHNSON	14 Mar 1822	Caldwell
NEALY			
Samuel	Mary MCCROSKY	01 Sep 1810	Fayette
NEARER			
Mary	John PATTERSON	23 Dec 1802	Bracken
NEARN			
Prudence	Edward CORN	06 Aug 1804	Washington
NEARNS			
Benjamin	Ruthy JACOBS	02 Jan 1806	Washington
NEARS			
Daniel	Elizabeth OSBURN	09 Dec 1825	Henry
NEARUS			
Suzannah	Jeremiah FRYREAR	04 Nov 1803	Nelson
NEAT			
Betsy	William UTTINGER	28 Mar 1817	Jessamine
David	Sally JONES	14 Dec 1823	Adair
Esther	William GADBERRY	26 Feb 1816	Adair
Frederick	Sally ALLEN	03 Nov 1819	Adair
Jacob	Lidda PELLY	23 Feb 1812	Adair
Margaret	Simeon WINFREY	05 Sep 1820	Adair
Polly	James BAYER	02 Dec 1824	Adair
NEAVES			
Frederick	Susannah MARSH	08 Jun 1823	Harrison
James	Kitty CARR	03 Feb 1824	Harrison
James C.	Mary ARNOLD	12 Aug 1823	Harrison
Tilman	Minnie COLE	07 Jan 1817	Franklin
William	Milly WEBB	14 Jun 1807	Shelby
NEAVILLE			
Anna	Josiah MARKHAM	12 Jan 1822	Wayne
Patsy	George BARRET	25 Mar 1811	Wayne
NEAVIS			
Patsey	John SAMPSON	28 Sep 1815	Gallatin
William	Nancy BRUSH	21 Jun 1812	Harrison
NEDEVER			
Frederick	Catherine BROCK	31 May 1808	Jefferson
NEDMUN			
Polley	Moses FOWNZEN	07 Jan 1801	Washington
NEED			
Lucy	John WALLACE	21 Mar 1816	Jessamine
Sally	Aaron FARRA	21 Mar 1816	Jessamine
Susan	Joshua UTTINGER	12 Feb 1821	Jessamine
NEEDHAM			
Priscilla	Billings HARKWELL	11 Nov 1823	Hardin
Rachel	Daniel EDSON	26 May 1824	Hardin
NEEDY			
John	Freelove WOODRUFF	19 Aug 1823	Jefferson
NEEL			
Ann	Alexander MOODY	05 Aug 1810	Butler
Benjamin	Polly HADEN	04 Aug 1804	Logan
Betsy	Abraham KUYKENDALL	06 Jun 1814	Butler
Dorcas	James PORTER	16 Sep 1824	Boone
Elizabeth	Thomas COOPER	13 Apr 1815	Floyd
Ely	John BUCKHANNON	23 Apr 1809	Clark
Francis M.	Gustavus MACEY	20 Aug 1818	Franklin
George	Elizabeth FRENCH	08 Aug 1820	Mercer
George	Peggy TAYLOR	16 May 1804	Logan
James	Malinda DAVIS	29 Apr 1819	Butler
James	Margarett NEWMAN	20 Nov 1820	Shelby
James	Anna TOON	08 Oct 1804	Washington
John	Rebecca PORTER	11 Feb 1822	Warren
John	Rebecca WATHAM	03 Apr 1809	Washington
Lalrinah	Thomas EVENS	10 Feb 1820	Ohio
Levicy	George B. GREEN	28 May 1816	Butler
Lewis A.	Catherine ORR	15 Jan 1817	Gallatin
Malinda	John MARTIN	02 Sep 1822	Butler
Mariah	Calvin GARRISON	26 Nov 1825	Butler
Martha	Samuel HENLEY	17 May 1813	Livingston

Copyright 1998 by AGLL, Inc., PO Box 329, Bountiful, Utah. All rights reserved worldwide

Kentucky Marriages:
1801 to 1825

By Liahona Research

Heritage Quest
Bountiful, Utah
1999

HUSBAND'S NAME Jesse Sears

When Born 1783 Where Va

Christened Where

When Died @ 1850 Where Pulaski Co., Ky

When Buried Where

When Married 5 Mar 1807 Where Knox Co., Ky

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father His Mother's Maiden Name

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Margaret Ellen "Peggy" Cox

When Born 1786 Where Montgomery Co., Va.

Christened Where

When Died 19 Sep 1852 Where PulaskiCo., Ky

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father John Cox, Sr. Her Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Ellen Carr

Date

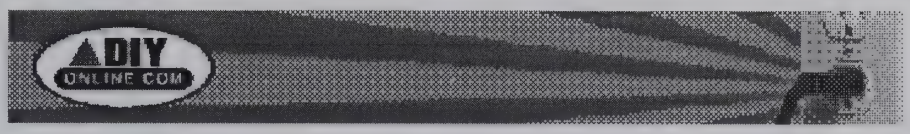
Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
1	James S. Sears	27 Apr 1809	Whitley Co.,	Ky	4 Nov 1897 Bradley Co Ind	Date 12 Nov 1840 To Louisanna Sharp
2	Nathaniel Sears	1812	"	"		Date 16 Apr 1830 To Nancy Mills
3	John Riley Sears		"	"		Date 17 Sep 1832 To Jane Hail
4	William Sears	14Apr 1816	"	"	Danville Iowa 16 Feb 1874	Date 1841 To Eliza Seralda Helton
5	Lydia Sears		"	"		Date 17 Mar 1834 Whitley Co To Alexander Collins
6	Jesse Sears, Jr.	10 Mar 1818	"	"	29 Apr 1873	Date 10 Sep 1840 Whitley Co To Mary Ann Sears
7	Simon or Simeon Sears	1827 8	"	"	1865	Date 6 Jan 1846 Whitley Co To Elzira Sharp
8	Indiana Sears	1820	"	"	Danville Iowa 29 Mar 1884	Date 7 Mar 1847 To Albert M. Helton
9	Elias W. Sears	11 Aug 1826	"	"	14 Sep 1890 Whitley Co Ind	Date 10 Dec 1853 To Elizabeth Edwards
10	Mary Ann Sears	12 May 1828	"	"	Mary Ann 13 Apr 1878	Date 1 Aug 1843 To David Dryden Early
11	Bennett (Benjamin ? 1860 census)	5 Apr 1833	"	"	Rock Point Ia 3 May 1876	Date 21 Sep 1854 To Sarah Frances Hunt
12						Date To
13						Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
©The Everton Publishers, 526 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.



Virginia Connections

Cundiff

Winifred Cundiff (4Jul1762-) was the dau of Richard Cundiff and Mary Brown. She m John C Dallis l 22Oct1782 in Bedford Co VA.

Richard Cundiff (-10Oct1774 Bedford Co VA) was the son of Richard Cundiff and Mary. On 28Feb1712/1713 he was named in the will of his grandfather Richard Cundiff, and was given land in Northumberland Co VA. On 1Jan1724/1725 he was given entail of family lands and was an executor for the will of his father Richard Cundiff of Northumberland Co VA. On 26Jun1764 he was identified as of Fauquier Co VA when he purchased land at Richardson's Mill Creek in Bedford Co VA, and on 26Mar1765 his brother Jonathan Cundiff was a witness when he purchased another 404A. He m Mary Brown, and their children were named in the Rev War pension application of his son John:

- **Benjamin (23Aug1748-) m Mary Nichols**
- **George (25May1751-) m Dinah Ayers**
- **Nancy (30Mar1754-1May1832 Bedford Co VA) m Rev John Ayers**
- **John (14Jan1757-18Apr1837 Hardin Co KY) m Sarah**
- **Elijah (10Jun1759-) m Jemima**
- **Winifred (4Jul1762-) m John C Dallis**
- **Hannah (21Mar1764 Bedford Co VA-)**
- **Joyce (18Sep1766 Bedford Co VA-) m Hatten Price**
- **Elisha (20Jun1769 Bedford Co VA-) m Elizabeth Price**
- **Levice (21Mar1772 Bedford Co VA-)**
- **Charlotte (21Mar1764 Bedford Co VA-) m William White**

Richard Cundiff (d 20Jul1726 Northumberland Co VA) was the son of Richard Cundiff. On 28Feb1712 he was named in his father's will, and given much of the land. He married Mary. His will of 1Jun1724/1725 in Northumberland Co VA mentioned his wife and named his children:

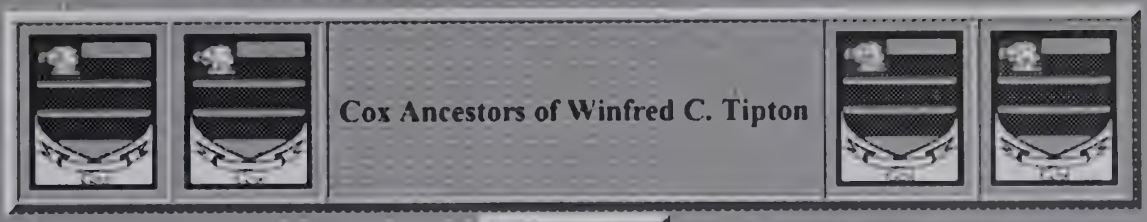
- **Isaac (1706 VA-)**
- **Richard (d 10Oct1774 Bedford Co VA) m Mary Brown**
- **Catherine**
- **John (d Lancaster Co VA) m Mary Ann __**
- **Jonathan (d 1775 Bedford Co VA) m Mary Ann Maddox Squires**
- **Viley m John Bowing**

Richard Cundiff may have been the immigrant ancestor. On 10Dec1681 he conveyed 50A in Northumberland Co VA to John Brown. He made his will 28Feb1712, naming his two children. He died 1723 at Northumberland Co VA after making his will 28Feb1712. His children were:

- **Ealce m Dennis? Conery**
- **Richard (d 20Jul1726 Northumberland Co VA) m Mary**

FAVORITE LINKS
Cundiff GenForum

Return to Homepage



E-Mail Me

Generation No. 1

1. **JESTER1 COX** was born 1750. He married SARAH SALLY COLE, daughter of JAMES COLE.

Notes for JESTER COX:
The Following Cox Coxe, & Cocke familys were pioneers of Virginia of record however no relationship has been established except it is believed that Jester & Jacob were brothers.
Col. Charles Cox, Jester Cox, Jacob Cox, and David Cox, William I, and William II came later.

In 1797 Jester Cox Sr. gave gifts of land to his 2 children and moved to Kentucky.
Jacob Cox was believed to be a brother of Jester who also had land on Glade Creek which he sold September 9, 1797 to Joseph Wilson and also moved to Kentucky.

At this writing no records have been found to indicate where Jester came from or who his parents were.
He first appeared in Fincastle Co. Va. in September 7, 1773 to appraise the estate of William Cochran Decd.
He next appeared in Montgomery Co. Va. April 3, 1782 asking to be paid for meat taken by the Militia.
Next he appeared in Washington Co. Va. December 9, 1785, Surveyed for Jester Cox 100 acres in Washington Co. by virtue of a Virginia Land Office Treasury Warrant #19650 lying on the waters of Glade Creek a branch of Powell River.
He also received a 2nd survey on the same warrant north branch of Powell River.

The above info was taken from a book titled
Early Settlers of Lee County Virginia, and Adjoining Counties,

A Jester Cox also appeared on the 1790 Russell Co. Va. Tax roll.

Jester Cocke apparently moved to Wayne Co. Ky. as many records of land transactions reside there. I have records from the 1817,s thru 1830.
Its still strange that he does not appear on any Census for these periods.

Children of JESTER COX and SARAH COLE are:

2. i. JESTER2 COXII, b. 1773, Virginia.
ii. REBECCA COX, m. JAMES FITZGERALD.

Notes for REBECCA COX:
The Fitzgeralds also left Lee Co. Va. and nothing more is known, but it is believed that they followed Rebecca's father to Kentucky..

Generation No. 2

2. JESTER2 COXII (JESTER1) was born 1773 in Virginia. He married (1) MARY (POLLY) ???. He married (2) CINTHA ???.

Notes for JESTER COXII:
At this time i am still searching for info as to how Jester arrived in Clark Co. Ar. and where he was during the 20 years prior. 1800/1820.
Also would like to know who raised his son Elisha.

1830 Clark Co. Ar. Census, Antoine Twp
Males: 1-50/59
Females: 3-0/4, 1-5/9, 1-20/29

1840 Clark Co. Ar. Census, Missouri Twp
Males: 1-0/5, 1-5/10, 1-60/70
Females: 1-0/5, 1-5/10, 2-10/15, 2-16/20, 1-30/40

1850 Census for Missouri Township, Clark County, AR (p. 222, dn/fn 248):
Jester Cocke- farmer, age 77 [b. 1773] VA
Cynthia- age 47 [b. 1803] GA can't read or write
Samuel- age 17 [b. 1833] AR
Caroline- age 15 [b. 1835] AR
James M.- age 13 [b. 1837] AR
Josephine- age 11 [b. 1839] AR
William H.- age 9 [b. 1841] AR
Andrew W.- age 6 [b. 1844] AR

Jester(1773) Va. & Cintha Cocke (1803) Ga.
Matilda (Malinda) married Samuel A. Cooper,, 8-28-1845
Nancy A. --------- married John W. Hoffman,,, 2-8-1844
Elizabeth --------- married David DeLaughter, 1-10-1847
Lucinda ---------- married Joshua Murray,,,,,,, 5-5-1847
Samuel Wilkerson(1833)
Milithy Caroline(1835)
James Madison Smith(1837)
Milly Josephine(1839)
William Henry(1841)
Andrew Wesley(1844)

Marriage Notes for JESTER COX and CINTHA ???:
The first 4 daughters ages are guessed at since they were married before the 1850 Census which showed the ages of children.

Child of JESTER COX and MARY ??? is:
3. i. ELISHA J.3 COX, b. September 24, 1798, Lee County Virginia; d. May 14, 1867, Lee Country Virginia.

Children of JESTER COX and CINTHA ??? are:
ii. NANCY A.3 COX, b. 1825; m. JOHN W. HOFFMAN, February 08, 1844, Clark County Arkansas.
iii. MATILDA COX, b. 1827; m. SAMUEL A. COOPER, August 28, 1845, Clark County Arkansas.
iv. ELIZABETH COX, b. 1828; m. DAVID DELAUGHTER, January 10, 1847, Clark County Arkansas.
v. LUCINDA COX, b. 1829; m. JOSHUA MURRAY, May 05, 1847, Clark County Arkansas.
vi. SAMUEL WILKERSON COX, b. 1833.
vii. MILITHY CAROLINE COX, b. 1835.
viii. JAMES MADISON SMITH COX, b. 1837.
ix. MILLY JOSEPHINE COX, b. 1839.
x. WILLIAM HENRY COX, b. 1841.
xi. ANDREW WESLEY COX, b. 1844.

Generation No. 3

3. ELISHA J.3 COX (JESTER2, JESTER1) was born September 24, 1798 in Lee County Virginia, and died May 14, 1867 in Lee Country Virginia. He married MARY VIRGINIA CRABTREE May 09, 1820 in Claiborne County Tennessee, by Rev. Wm. Jones, daughter of JOHN CRABTREE and ALICE FRIEND.

Notes for ELISHA J. COX:
Shown on the 1830 Lee Co. Va. Census--Age 30-40

Elisha J. Cox is buried on the R. S. Orr Farm at Dryden Virginia.

He lived his entire life there....

Notes for MARY VIRGINIA CRABTREE:
Mary Virginia Crabtree, AKA
Mary Elizabeth Villars Crabtree, AKA
Mary Villars Crabtree

Mary died of Liver failure...

Buried in the Cox Cemetery near the Greenhill Church in Lee Co. Va.

Children of ELISHA COX and MARY CRABTREE are:
i. JOHN W. P.4 COX, b. February 25, 1821, Lee County Virginia; d. May 13, 1847, Lee Country Virginia.

Notes for JOHN W. P. COX:
When 1st married lived within 1 mile of Yokum Station...

4. ii. JOB C. S. COX, b. February 15, 1823, Lee County Virginia; d. January 05, 1915, Lee Country Virginia.
5. iii. SARAH SALLY ELIZABETH COX, b. January 16, 1825, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia; d.

August 15, 1898.
iv. NANCY H. COX, b. March 02, 1827, Lee Country Virginia; d. October 03, 1900; m. JOHN W. SWORD, February 14, 1850.

Notes for NANCY H. COX:
When 1st married lived at Wallens Creek, 12 miles from Yokum Station.

6. v. ELISHA ROBERT WYNN COX, b. May 03, 1829, Green Hill, Lee County Virginia; d. January 12, 1915, Powell County Kentucky.
vi. MARY ANN FRIEND COX, b. February 13, 1832, Lee Country Virginia; d. March 05, 1913; m. MORRIS BAKER, May 15, 1873.
7. vii. ABRAM JEFFERSON PRIOR COX, b. May 24, 1834, Yokum Station, Lee Co. Va.; d. October 11, 1916, Lubbock Texas.
viii. WILLIAM REYNOLDS COX, b. July 27, 1836, Yokum Station, Lee County Virginia; d. May 12, 1912, Goldthwaite Texas; m. (1) CYNTHIA A. PRUITT, February 28, 1865, Lee Country Virginia; m. (2) LAURA E. BAKER, March 18, 1875.

Notes for WILLIAM REYNOLDS COX:
William R. was a 1st Lt in Co. A. of the 64th Virginia Mounted Infantry
later called the 64th Virginia Cavalry.

8. ix. FRANKLIN BOFFMAN COX, b. December 08, 1838, Yoakum Station Township, Lee County Virginia; d. January 31, 1919, Harlin County Kentucky.
9. x. NATHAN SWORD COX, b. January 02, 1842, Lee Country Virginia; d. January 05, 1905, Lee Country Virginia.
xi. MITCHELL CECIL COX, b. June 02, 1844; d. August 04, 1864.

Notes for MITCHELL CECIL COX:
Mitchell was in Co. C/A of the 64th Virginia Mounted Infantry, which later
became the 64th Virginia Cavalry..

He was murdered in Tazwell Co. Va by Jacob Ballard a Kentuckian, 8-4-1864.

xii. LUCINDA CATHERINE COX, b. December 30, 1846, lee Country Virginia; d. September 14, 1864, Lee Country Virginia.

Generation No. 4

4. JOB C. S.4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born February 15, 1823 in Lee County Virginia, and died January 05, 1915 in Lee Country Virginia. He married MARGARET PRUITT ARNOLD March 30, 1846 in Lee Country Virginia, daughter of JOHN ARNOLD and NANCY MOREFIELD.

Notes for JOB C. S. COX:
This family is buried in the Cox Cemetery near the present Green Hill Church
in Lee Co. Va.

Job C. S. was a Corporal in CO. G. of the 64th Virginia Mounted Infantry
later called the 64 Virginia Cavalry.

He applied for a Civil War Pension in 1902...

Children of JOB COX and MARGARET ARNOLD are:
i. JOHN W.5 COX, b. August 24, 1849, Lee County Virginia; m. LUCY A. GILBERT, December 25, 1869.
ii. ELISHA S. COX, b. April 17, 1851, Lee County Virginia; d. September 13, 1851.
10. iii. ANDREW J. COX, b. May 30, 1852, Lee County Virginia; d. April 1943.
iv. WILLIAM J. COX, b. August 13, 1853, Lee County Virginia; d. April 03, 1872.
11. v. JOB SMITH COX, b. October 26, 1854.
vi. NANCY C. COX, b. June 20, 1856; d. August 18, 1857.
vii. POLLY ANN COX, b. April 12, 1858; m. ??? QUISENBERRY.
viii. SARAH E. COX, b. May 27, 1859.
12. ix. VIRGINIA COX, b. November 04, 1861, Lee County Virginia; d. June 22, 1954, Lee County Virginia.
13. x. AMERICA COX, b. November 04, 1861.
xi. JAMES F. COX, b. April 02, 1863, Lee Country Virginia; m. ALICE REBECCA COX, December 30, 1888.
xii. HENRY MITCHELL COX, b. August 16, 1865; d. August 12, 1903.

Notes for HENRY MITCHELL COX:
Henry Mitchell according to family legend somehow caught his foot in a railroad switching unit and was run over by a train before he could dislodge it.

xiii. GEORGE W. COX, b. February 11, 1867; d. September 08, 1867.
xiv. REBECCA J. COX, b. February 17, 1869; m. GUS CARLSTON, May 06, 1891.

Notes for GUS CARLSTON:
Gus was a Swede who worked for the L&N construction company while building the railroad through Lee Co. Va.

5. SARAH SALLY ELIZABETH4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born January 16, 1825 in Jonesville, Lee County Virginia, and died August 15, 1898. She married JOHN M. SPRINKLE May 08, 1845 in Lee County Virginia, son of JACOB SPRINKLE and MARY SHELTMAN.

Notes for JOHN M. SPRINKLE:
1850 Lee Co., Ky, Va. Census
784-808
John SPRINKLE 27 Va farming
Sarah 23 Va
Elisha H. 5 Va
John W. 3 Va
Sampson 3/12 Va

1860 Lee Co. Va. Census
#823 John M. Sprinkle age 37 b. Va. farmer value 2,000/645
Sarah age 35 b. Lee Co. houskeeping
Elizabeth, age 13 (all children b. Lee Co.)
John W. age 11, Robert S. age 9, Mary C. age 8
William S. age 5, and D.S. age 1

Marriage Notes for SARAH COX and JOHN SPRINKLE:

John and Sarah are buried in the Graham-Parsons-Sprinkle Cemetery, Jonesville, Lee Co. Va.

Children of SARAH COX and JOHN SPRINKLE are:
14. i. ELISHA FRANKLIN5 SPRINKLE, b. February 24, 1846, Lee County Virginia; d. August 06, 1926, Sulphur Springs Virginia.
ii. JOHN W. SPRINKLE, b. 1849, Lee County Virginia; d. July 29, 1865, Lee County Virginia.
15. iii. ROBERT SAMPSON SPRINKLE, b. June 08, 1850, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia; d. May 20, 1918, Ben Hur, Lee County Virginia.
16. iv. MARY CATHERINE SPRINKLE, b. May 30, 1852, Lee County Virginia; d. April 19, 1914, Millers Chapel, Lee County Virginia.
17. v. WILLIAM S. SPRINKLE, b. June 30, 1854, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia; d. December 09, 1891, Lee County Virginia.
vi. NANCY ELIZABETH SPRINKLE, b. February 15, 1857, Lee County Virginia; d. February 22, 1857, Lee County Virginia.

Notes for NANCY ELIZABETH SPRINKLE:

Elizabeth not shown on the 1850 Census would have been age 3.
Elisha not shown on the 1860 Census same approx. age. is this a possible mixup.

18. vii. DEBO SHARP SPRINKLE, b. June 23, 1859, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia; d. July 1940, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia.
viii. JAMES EVERETTE SPRINKLE, b. April 24, 1858, Lee County Virginia; d. April 30, 1858, Lee County Virginia.
19. ix. MITCHELL C. SPRINKLE, b. January 10, 1862, Virginia; d. September 1940, Greenville, Hunt County Texas.
x. LILLIE SPRINKLE, b. 1867; d. May 20, 1868.
xi. HARVEY A. SPRINKLE, b. March 1869, Jonesville, Lee County Virginia; d. April 25, 1940; m. EMILY TERRY, December 27, 1899, Lee County Virginia.

6. ELISHA ROBERT WYNN4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born May 03, 1829 in Green Hill, Lee County Virginia, and died January 12, 1915 in Powell County Kentucky. He married (1) SUSAN JANE PITMAN April 08, 1852, daughter of MICAJAH PITMAN and NORMA ???. He married (2) MARY WYNN CRABTREE June 08, 1884, daughter of JACOB CRABTREE and MARY YEARY.

Notes for ELISHA ROBERT WYNN COX:
Elisha migrated from Lee County Virginia in January 1850 and settled in Eastern Kentucky. He enlisted in the original 7th Ky. Union Army August 19, 1861, and reported for duty Sept. 22, 1861. as a Musician/Private. He was discharged a First Seargeant Oct. 5, 1864 at Louisville Ky. After serving his 3 year enlistment in which he saw action many times including the siege of Vicksburg Mississippi.

Since many of the settlers in Eastern Ky came from Lee County Va. they wanted a Lee County Ky. So eventually they took parts of all the adjoining County's and formed Lee County as we know it today.
Elsiha was the head surveyor of Lee County and is mentioned in many of the historical documents and publications of Lee County Ky.
Elisha is buried in Clay City Ky near his second wife Mary, his first wife Susan Pittman the mother of all the children is buried at Hopewell Ky on the hill above

Beattyville Ky just off old route 52.

Elisha is buried at Clay City Ky. in the Eaton Cemetary on Wells Street.

I have Elisha's Civil War History but i have'nt decided to enter it here yet since it is about 10 pages.

Winfred Tipton 1/17/97

Notes for SUSAN JANE PITMAN:
Susan Pitman was the mother of all the Cox children and died at age 49, she is buried at Hopewell Ky in Lee County just off old route 52 on the mountain above Beattyville Ky.
1850 Census shows her as 19 years making her born in 1831, but her tombstone shows 1833.
Some records show her mother as Naomi, census shows Norma, whichever it is believed that she was either half or full blooded indian.

Notes for MARY WYNN CRABTREE:
Mary was the 2nd wife of E.R.W. Cox and they had no children.
The 1880 Lee Co. Ky. Census shows Mary (Polly) Yeary-Crabtree living with
Shown on the 1850 Estill Co. Ky. Census page 52.
her daughter in law, Mary W. Crabtree, age 44, and 2 grandsons Granvil P. Crabtree, age 16, and Horis G. Crabtree, age 7.(Harris Jordan Crabtree).

These were the sons of William Price, & Mary J. Horn-Crabtree.
This was Mary Pollys daughter not daughter in law as Mary W. was her her daughter.
I still cannot find anything to indicate that she was ever married prior to E. R. W. Cox..

She is buried at the Eaton Cemetery in Clay City Ky about 30-40 yards from Elisha R. W. Cox.

According to relatives she was not well liked by the children so it appears that she had Elisha buried in Clay City far from his 1st wife Susan Jane Pitman who is buried at Hopewell Ky, when she died the family buried her across the graveyard from Elisha with a simple stone concealed by a bush, and nothing on it except "Mary W Cox".
This is my opinion since i knew that she was not well liked by the children..

Children of ELISHA COX and SUSAN PITMAN are:
20. i. CHAROLETTE5 COX, b. February 15, 1851, Owsley County Kentucky; d. June 13, 1924, Bell County Kentucky.
ii. JOHN WESLEY COX, b. Owsley County Kentucky; m. ELIZABETH AKERS.
iii. MARGARET COX, b. Owsley County Kentucky; m. GEORGE PENNINGTON.
iv. V. B. COX, b. September 06, 1856, Owsley County Kentucky.
v. SARAH K. COX, b. December 11, 1858, Owsley County Kentucky.

Notes for SARAH K. COX:
Never married...

21. vi. HANNAH ALICE COX, b. December 05, 1867, Owsley County Kentucky; d. July 24, 1908, Crystal, Lee County Kentucky.
22. vii. EDNA ANN COX, b. May 16, 1870, Lee County Kentucky; d. September 19, 1950, Estill County Kentucky.
23. viii. ANDREW FRANKLIN COX, b. June 16, 1872, Lee County Ky; d. December 10, 1946, Irvine Ky.
24. ix. ELIZA ELIZABETH COX, b. October 06, 1874, Big Sinking Creek, Lee County Ky; d. May 14, 1944, Lee County Ky.
25. x. LUCY ELLEN COX, b. January 09, 1878, Lee County Ky; d. August 09, 1922, Lee County Ky.

7. ABRAM JEFFERSON PRIOR4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born May 24, 1834 in Yokum Station, Lee Co. Va., and died October 11, 1916 in Lubbock Texas. He married (1) SARAH P. GRAHAM December 18, 1856 in Lee Country Virginia, daughter of JOHN GRAHAM and NANCY YEARY. He married (2) ELIZA JANE STAPELTON October 11, 1885 in West Fork, Washington County Arkansas, daughter of WILLIAM STAPELTON and ELIZABETH GRAHAM.

Notes for ABRAM JEFFERSON PRIOR COX:
Abram enlisted in Co. G., 48th Virginia Infantry in March 1962 at Jonesville Va.
Abram had 5 brothers in the Confederate Army all returned home but one.
one brother Elisha Robert Wynn Cox who lived in Ky was in the Union Army.
Abram was captured and sent to prison at Elmira New York. He was paroled in 1864 and returned home very sick...

Abram was the 7th child of Elisha J. and Mary Virginia Crabtree Cox, he was born and raised at Yokum Station Lee Co. Va. (now the green hill community) south of Dryden Va.
Abram and Sarah Graham were married by Abram Crabtree a Methodist minister for whom he was named.

Their daughter Mollie E. married Morrison Green in Lee Co. Va. and moved to Arkansas about 1880-81. In November 1883 Abram and Sarah followed Mollie to Arkansas settling in at West Fork Arkansas. Sarah died there 2 years later. Abram was a Grocery store owner and was the 4th postmaster of West Fork.

Later he married Eliza J. Stapelton they had 4 children

In 1896 he moved his family to Hunt County Tx. Eliza died in Greenville Tx. in 1899, and Abram continued to deal in Groceries.

In 1913 he was approved for a Civil War Pension, and later had his left hand removed due to cancer. The cancer later returned and claimed his life at age 82 Oct. 11. 1916.

He is buried in the Lubbock Texas Cemetery in BLK 4 and his name appears on the Confederate States of America monument in the same Cemetery.

Child of ABRAM COX and SARAH GRAHAM is:
26. i. MARY MOLLIE ELIZABETH5 COX, b. July 27, 1858, Lee Country Virginia; d. September 14, 1932, Lubbock County, Lubbock Texas.

Child of ABRAM COX and ELIZA STAPELTON is:
ii. ELLA ELIZA5 COX, b. April 26, 1893, West Fork, Washington County Arkansas; m. SOLON A. SPRINKLE, June 26, 1915, Greenville, Hunt County Texas.

Notes for ELLA ELIZA COX:
As of Dec. 20, 1998 Ella Cox-Sprinkle was still alive and will be 106 years old on April 26, 1999.

Notes for SOLON A. SPRINKLE:
Buried at East Mount Cemetery, Greenville, Hunt Co. Tx.

8. FRANKLIN BOFFMAN4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born December 08, 1838 in Yoakum Station Township, Lee County Virginia, and died January 31, 1919 in Harlin County Kentucky. He married MARY E. ELY October 11, 1867 in By James Shelburn, daughter of ANDREW ELY and LAVINA ZION.

Notes for FRANKLIN BOFFMAN COX:
Franklin was a confederate Captain under the command of Stonewall Jackson and was wounded and lost an arm, may 5, 1864 in the battle of the wilderness. He was a member of Co. K. of the 64th Virginia Mounted Infantry, which later was called the 64th Virginia Cavalry...

Note:
His brother Elisha R. W. Cox was a 1st Sgt in the Union Army.

The early records of William & Hannah Crabtree were researched by Frank along with many other families allied or related to the Crabtrees, including the Wade, Price, Frye, Turner, Chapman, Perdue, Parsons, Palmer, Martin, Graham, and may others allied to the Crabtree's in one way or the other but not neccessarily related.
Death record from Ky. Vital records, Vol. 4, Cert. 01684, Deathvol. 19.

Children of FRANKLIN COX and MARY ELY are:
i. ALICE REBECCA5 COX, b. March 24, 1869, Lee County Virginia; d. March 15, 1958, Harlin County Kentucky; m. (1) JAMES F. COX, December 30, 1888; m. (2) JOHN H. JONES, March 02, 1902, Claiborne Co. Tn. By P. M. Taylor.
ii. SARAH L. J. COX, b. November 07, 1870, Lee County Virginia; m. SHELBY H. PARSONS, September 17, 1892, By Rev. H. H. Ely.
27. iii. CRITTENDON FLANNARY COX, b. February 15, 1872, Lee County Virginia; d. May 16, 1958, Lee County Ky.
iv. EMMET F. COX, b. December 08, 1874, Lee County Virginia; d. April 29, 1958; m. MAGGIE PENNINGTON.

Notes for EMMET F. COX:
Emmett was a Spanish American War Veteran...

Emmett F. Cox had 12 children; 8 boys, and 4 girls.
Clayton Cox b. Feb 24, 1925, served in WWII; was wounded and returned home.

v. BRADLEY MCM COX, b. 1876, Lee County Virginia; m. ALICE JONES, July 07, 1899, Married By -- R. Browning.

vi. MARY IDA E. COX, b. April 20, 1878; d. January 29, 1908; m. (1) E. R. GARRISON; m. (2) WILLIAM GORDON WILSON, November 07, 1897, Harlin County Kentucky -- Rev. L. M. Smith.
vii. SAMUEL P. COX, b. November 02, 1879, Lee County Virginia; d. May 17, 1901.

Notes for SAMUEL P. COX:
Samuel was a Spanish American War Veteran.

viii. JACKSON E. COX, b. January 07, 1882; d. November 02, 1905.
ix. MYRTLE B. COX, b. 1884; m. LEONIDUS S. WADE, Married By -- H. H. Ely.
x. ROBERT J. COX, b. 1885; m. REBECCA OLINGER, May 05, 1910, Judge Carr -- Cumberland Gap Va..
xi. JAMES PALMER PENNINGTON COX, b. April 16, 1888, Dryden, Lee County Virginia; m. LILLIE E. WILLIS, April 16, 1910.
xii. MAGGIE S. COX, b. April 30, 1890; m. (1) WALTER LUDLOW; m. (2) CHRISTOPHER C. BROWN, March 15, 1908.
xiii. ROSCOE D. COX, b. December 30, 1892; m. (1) ??? REASOR; m. (2) JANETTE COOMER.

9. NATHAN SWORD4 COX (ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born January 02, 1842 in Lee Country Virginia, and died January 05, 1905 in Lee Country Virginia. He married (1) MOLLY MARY GOBBLE June 18, 1871 in Lee Country Virginia, daughter of LILBURN GOBBLE and JANE GOBBLE. He married (2) BARTHENA WILLIAMS December 25, 1884, daughter of ALBERT WILLIAMS and MARY COLLIER.

Notes for NATHAN SWORD COX:
Nathan Sword Cox, was a 2nd Sgt on Co. A. 50th Virginia Infantry Regiment
under the command of Captain O. C. Olinger in the Confederate Army.
He enlisted in 1862 and served 3 years.
Another source lists him as a member of CO. I. if the 64th Virginia Mounted
infantry, which later became the 64th Virginia Cavalry...

Notes for MOLLY MARY GOBBLE:
Mary's father could have been,
George Gobble shown on the 1830 Lee Co. Va. Census--Age 20-30,
was the only Gobble shown.

Children of NATHAN COX and MOLLY GOBBLE are:
28. i. CHARLES SMITH5 COX, b. March 23, 1872; d. 1963, Florida.
ii. SAMMIE STELL COX, b. March 29, 1874; d. October 25, 1874.
29. iii. WILLIAM SHELBURNE COX, b. November 20, 1876; d. July 06, 1968.

Generation No. 5

10. ANDREW J.5 COX (JOB C. S.4, ELISHA J.3, JESTER2, JESTER1) was born May 30, 1852 in Lee County Virginia, and died April 1943. He married MAHALA CATHERINE LUCAS December 19, 1879, daughter of IRA LUCAS and CATHERINE OLINGER.

Children of ANDREW COX and MAHALA LUCAS are:
30. i. ANNIS SUSAN6 COX, b. August 15, 1880; d. November 05, 1971.
ii. ORLENA B. COX, b. July 24, 1882; m. B. P. SLEMP, December 14, 1901, By Rev. H. H. Ely.
iii. GEORGE F. COX, b. May 10, 1884.
iv. MARY E. COX, b. September 26, 1886.
31. v. AUBURN PRIDMORE COX, b. July 23, 1890; d. July 1991.

Could Sarah Graham's Maiden Name Be Cox??

My thanks to Barbara Brown Eakley for her work in assembling this information. If any of you Graham Researchers have additional information or documentation on this link, please let us know!

1720+ - Jester Cox born. Ancestral File lists a Jesper Cox born about 1733 in Onslow County, NC. His parents were Charles & Rebecca Cox. Ours?

1748 Jester Cocke was on the Lunenburg Co VA (present Franklin Co) tax list of John Phelps, listed adjacent to Walker and Dyal[(1)]. John and Amus Richardson were nearby[(2)]. Charles Cock was on the same list, adjacent Ducker and Beard.[(3)]

1749 Jester Cock was on the Lunenburg Co VA (present Franklin Co) tax list of Nicholas Haile, adjacent to Choat and Kahoy.[(4)] Abell Richardson was nearby,[(5)] and John and Amos Richardson were on the list.[(6)] Charles Cock was on the same list, adjacent Guthrey and Standeford.[(7)]

1750 Jester Cock and Charles Cock were in the same household on the Lunenburg Co VA (present Franklin Co) tax list of Nicholas Haile, adjacent Rush and Chote,[(8)] with Amus, Benjamin, Abel and John Richardson being on the same list.[(9)]

1751 (Nov 26) James Graham was registered as an apprentice shoemaker under Robert Graham. James was a white male.[(10)] Ours?

1752 Jester Cock and Charles Cock were adjacent on the Lunenburg Co VA (present Franklin Co) tax list of John Phelps, adjacent Richardson (Abel, Benjamin & Joseph) and Mackey.[(11)]

1753 (October 2) ,Ioseph Richardson conveyed bill of sale to Jester Cox.[(12)]

1754 (August 26) Jester Cox recanted as to the character of John Mead on July 31, 1751.[(13)]

1755 (March 11) Jester Cox had a survey made for 148A on White Oak Bottom Creek. "a north fork of Maaggotty Creek."[(14)] Same date he had a survey mede for 328A on both sides of Marley's Creek, "a south fork of Maggotty Creek", near Wolf Trap fork.[(15)] (Can't find transfer to Graham).

1762 (Aug 20) Robert Graham listed as not found in Augusta County, per August County court proceedings.[(16)]

1762 (Dec 20) James Grimes had a survey made for 90A on both sides of Maggotty Creek.[(17)]

1771 (February 16) Robert Graham was granted a patent for 328A on both sides Marley's Creek,

a south fork of Magotty Creek.[18]

1776 (Nov 4) Grimes' property line was mentioned in a survey for Thomas Arthur for 170A on Maggotty Creek, near Polley.[19]

1776 (Nov 24) Grimes' property line was mentioned in a survey for James Slone for 677A on Maggotty Creek, near James Coffe.[20]

1778 (April 20) Jester Cox' property line was mentioned in a survey for William Mead for 5800A on the Staunton River and Gills Creek, near Grimes, Simmons, Charter, Richardson, Allison, Taylor, Holland, Meador and Holloway. [21] Jester Cox was adjacent a Richardson (no given name).

1782 James Graham and his wife Sarah lived on the 328A at Marley's Creek. [22]

1782 (Sep 2) Sarah Graham's nine orphans were bound out.[23]

1782 Jacob Graham was taxed on 200A. His sister Sarah Graham Arthur was taxed on 128A.[24]

1782 Thomas Arthur qualified to be deputy sheriff.[25]

1782 Thomas Arthur, gentleman, and Moses Greer were appointed to view a road from the head of Maggotty Creek to the Blackwater River. He was also appointed to take a list of tithables in his own and Capt Doggett's and Capt Richardson's militia companies.[26]

1782 (Sep 2) It was ordered that the church wardens bind out the orphans of Sarah Graham, naming Jasper, Pricilla, Robert, Molley, John, Debe, Jonathan, Sally and Betty Graham.[27]

1786 Grymes sued Arthur.[28]

1786 Grymes alias Cox sued Arthur.[29]

1787 (May) John Cox admitted as deputy clerk of Franklin County court.[30] Son of Jester?

1787 Grymes guardian summoned to settle acounts.[31]

1787 (Apr 2) Robert Graham was on personal property tax list A, had 1 horse and 1 cattle.[32] James Greer was visited the same day.

1787 (Apr 26) Thomas Arthur was on personal property tax list A, had 5 slaves over age 16, 3 slaves under age 16, 10 horses and 15 cattle.[33]

1787 (May 16) Sarah Graham was on personal property tax list A, had 1 horse and 2 cattle, was a widow. not tithable.[34]

1787 (November) Sarah Grymes was awarded judgement for L8.40 against Robert Woods, gentleman, late sheriff of Franklin County, for an execution against Thomas Arthur in Grymes v Arthur.[35]

1787 (Nov 27) Sarah Cox and John Furrow applied for a marriage bond, with James Slone as security.[36]

1788 Thomas Arthur and his wife Sarah sold their 200A ("being the place and plantation where James Graham formerly lived") to Christian Charles Long.[37]

1788 (February 20) Jacob Graham and his wife Martha of Botetourt County VA, and Thomas Arthur and his wife Sarah of Franklin County VA, sold 200A on Marlow's Creek to Christian Charles Long.[38]

1788 (April 5) Thomas Arthur conveyed a deed for "the place and plantation where James Graham formerly lived" to Jesse, Perseller, Robert, Marray, Sally, Betsey, William, Deborah and Jonathan Graham.[39]

1784 John Arthur sued Grymes.[40]

1784 (May 10) Jacob Graham and his wife Martha of Botetourt County VA sold 328A on both sides of Marley's Creek, a south fork of Maggotty Creek, to Thomas Arthur, (recorded Feb 28, 1785). Witnesses were Amos Grimes, Rebekah Grimes, Isaac Rentfro, Chatten Doggett and and Thomas Doggett.[41] Thomas Arthur was a justice of the peace for Bedford County VA, and the husband of Sarah Graham, Jacob's sister.

1785 John Arthur sued Grymes alias Cox.[42]

1786 John Arthur sued Graham or Grymes.[43]

1788 (Apr 22) Deed of gift for 128A from John Furrow to Sarah Furrow, "for the children of my wife", naming Jesse, Priscilla, Robert, Molly, Sally. Elizabeth, William, Deborah, John and Jonathan Cox.[44]

1791 (February 25) Thomas Arthur was indicted for forging an order of Sarah Graham to the sheriff of Franklin County to pay money to George Asberry.[45]

1809 (Apr 1) Several of the Graham children (Adam Furrow and his wife Mary, Charles Furrow and his wife Deborah, William Crimes alias Cox, Jonathan Grimes alias Cox, Robert Grimes alias Cox, and David Howard and his wife Sarah: all were residents of Montgomery County VA) sold their interests in the 128A on both sides Marley's Creek to John Grimes alias Cox.[46]

1828 (Dec 19) Thomas Jewell and his wife Betsy of Montgomery County VA conveyed a deed for their 1/10 interest in 133A on Marlow's branch of Maggotty Creek to John Grayham of Montgomery County VA, being "part of the same land that John Furrow (late of same county of Franklin) by gift of deed conveyed to the said Betsy Jewell, late Betsy (Graham alias Cox)."[47]

Prepared by Barbara Brown Eakley

May 31, 1998

---

1. Bell, Landon C, Sunlight on the Southside. (Philadelphia, PA: np, 1931) (Baltimore, MD:

Clearfield Co, reprint 1991), p 82.

2. Ibid, p 82.

3. Ibid, p 85.

4. Ibid, p 96.

5. Ibid, p 94

6. Ibid, p 93.

7. Ibid, p 97

8. Ibid, p 137.

9. Ibid p 135-137.

10. Augusta County VA Vestry Book 1746-1780:83.

11. Bell, ibid, p 208.

12. Lunenburg County VA Deed Book 3:307.

13. Bedford County VA Deed Book1:14.

14. Beford County VA Surveyor's Record 1:8.

15. Ibid, p1:9 and 2:7.

16. Kegley, F B, Keagev's Virginia Frontier, the Beginning of the Southwest, the Roanoke of Colonial Days, 1740-1783. (Roanoke, VA: The Southwest Virginia Historical Society, 1938) p 196.

17. Ibid, p 2:369 and 3:201 (Grymes).

18. Virginia Patent Book 39:246 (per Geary).

19. Bedford County VA Surveyor's Record 3:65.

20. Bedford County VA Surveyor's Record 3:67.

21. Ibid, p3:115

22. Franklin County VA Deed Book 1:378 and 7:309.

23. Bedford County VA order Book 7:3.

24. Per Geary. FIND CITATIONS.

25. Bedford County VA Order Book 7:109A.

26. Bedford County VA Order Book 6:336.

27. Bedford County VA Order Book 7:3.

28. Bedford County VA Order Book 9:51.

29. Bedford County VA Order Book 9:109.

30. Franklin County VA Order Book 9:109.

31. Bedford County VA order Book (;163.

32. Schreiner-Yantis, Metti and Florence Speakman Love. The Personal Property Tax Lists for the Year 1787 for Franklin County, Virginia, (Springfield VA; Genealogical Books in Print, 1987), p 625 and 639.

33. Ibid, p 623 and 639.

34. Ibid, p 625 and 640.

35. Franklin County order Book. FIND CITATION.

36. Franklin County VA Marriage Bonds 1786-1850:1483.

37. Bedford County VA Deed Book 7:309.

38. Franklin County VA Deed Book 1:374.

39. Franklin County VA Deed Book 1:378.

40. Bedford County VA Order Book 8:111, 147 and 261.

41. Bedford County VA Deed Book 7:532.

42. Bedford County VA order Book 8:250.

43. Bedford County VA Order Book 8:291.

44. Franklin County VA Deed Book 1:441.

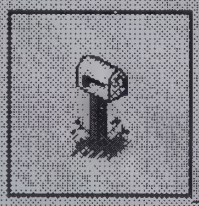
45. Franklin County VA Order Book. FIND CITATION.

46. Franklin County VA Deed Book 5:594.

47. Franklin County VA Deed Book 12:356.

Return to Graham Page

Search the Database



Send E-mail to gearyhome@rica.net

Send snail mail to:
Pat and Jim Geary
1183 Nelson Drive
Harrisonburg, Virginia 22801-3538
(540) 433-1040

This page hosted by **Get your own Free Home Page**

This web site designed and maintained by Pat Geary using Arachnophilia. Get your copy now!!!! For additional information on these families, sources of information, or general questions e-mail Pat or Jim. Date last modified: 6/12/98.

Sponsored by lsnet

List of Tories and Quakers in the Upper New River Area, ca. 1780

This list is contained in the Lyman Draper Papers, and is undated. It is presumably a list of men in what became Grayson County in 1792 accused of being Tories or refusing to take the oath of alliegance to the Commonwealth of Virginia. Quakers were included on this list because they refused to take oaths of any kind, and were thus suspect in the eyes of Montgomery County Officials.

Flower Swift
David Fulton
Samuel Mehering
John Loe
Edmond Clonch
William Williams
John Cook
Caleb Winfry
Jonathan Skipworth
John Mickrel
Jeremiah Clonch
Samuel Cox
John Clonch
Jonathan Essery
Thomas Essery
John Loe
Hennery Norton
John Dotson
William Jones
Joseph, Mc.....
John McCoy
Daniel McCoy
Isaac Winfrey
John Fleming, Junior
Isaac Little
Nathan Ward
William Stuart
Samuel Chaney
John Lawson
William Norton
David McCoy
Daniel Loe
Samuel Loggins
Timothy Spenser

Quakers

Stephen Bond
Jacob Ellet
Thomas Davis
William Reddock
Dr. Thomas Carr
James Pendry
Thomas Ramson
Francis Reece
Charles Davis

Harel Ellet
William Ellet
Benjamin Cox
John Reddock
Thomas Davis
JOhn Bedsolt
John Kinworthy
Thomas Kinworthy
Christopher Hussey
Caleb Reece
Sollomon Reddock
William Reddock
John Cox
Samuel Cox
Jacob Ammons
Jesse Cox
Amos Williams
Jacob Griggs
Wm. Cox
Elisha Bedsalt
Richd. Cox
Thos. Stanfield
Wm. Rankins
Jonathan Essery

Return to New River Notes □

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: c2000001.txt)

Will of William Cox

Essex County, Virginia Will Book 9, pages 291-295.

Page 291
In the name of god amen I William Cox of the
County of Essex and Parish of Southfarnham being of Sound & perfect
Sence and memory but not knowing the hour of death do make & ordain
this my last will and Testament in manner and form following First
I recommend my Soul into the Hands of god that gave it and my body
to the earth to be decently Buried at the Discretion of my Executor
hereafter Named and Touching Such Temporal Estate as it hath pleased
god to bless me with in this Life I give and dispose of as followeth

Page 292
Imprimis I give and bequeath forty foot Square of my Land to be
laid of at the Usual Place for a Buriing place never to be sold nor disposed
of for any other use but to remain so forever, Item I lend to my son Wm.
Cox and Margret his wife that part of my Land he now lives on during
their Natural lives to be bounded by the road that Leadeth from John
Pickets old field to Samuel Allens and the path that was formerly Called
Harpers path at a Marked white oak and after the decease of my said
son Wm. Cox and Margret his wife I then give and bequeath the said
Land with all the Appurtenances thereof unto my Grand son Ambrose
Cox Son of the said Wm. Cox to him and his heirs Lawfully begotten of
his body and for want of Such Heirs the said Land to go to my Grand
son Ayress Typus Cox to him and his Heirs Lawfully begotten of his
body with all the Appurtenances thereof Item I lend to my son
Henry Cox and his wife Ann During their Natural lives all the
remainder of my Lands and after their decease I give & bequeath
the said Lands with all the appurtenances thereof to my Grand son John
Cox son of Henry Cox to him and his Heirs Lawfully begotten of his body
and for want of Such heirs the said land to go to my Grand son Wm.
Cox son of Henry Cox to him and his heirs Lawfully begotten of his
body furthermore the negro Girl Margery which I have lent to my son
Mathew Cox deceased and now in the possession of Richard Hodges
and Mary the wife of the said Mathew Cox decd. the said Negro Girl
Margery and all her Increase and three Head of Cattle I Lent my Son Mathew
Cox deceased which was a Cow a Heifer & a Young Stear the said Cattle &
the said Negro Girl Margery and all her Increase I give and bequeath
unto my five Grand Children John Elizabeth Amey Clare and William
Cox Children of Henry Cox to them and their Heirs Lawfull begotten
of their bodys to be Equally Devided between them. Also my bed and

Page 293
Furnuture which I lie on and one Young Heifer & one Buckeneer Gunn
a Great Chist Two Small Iron Pots & pot hooks & one Iron pot Rack
& a large frying pan and one Horse Bell I give to my Grand son John
Cox son of Henry Cox Item I give and bequeath my Horse with Bridle
and Saddle to my Son ^ son (sic) ^ Henry Cox If it pleases god that I die Suddenly
my son Henry Cox Shall Sell my Cattle which is four Stears a Barron
Cow and a yearling to the best Advantage for ready money Item my
will is that all the Cash that I shall have by me or in my house and
all that I shall have due to me by Bond or Accounts and the money

that my Cattle sells for Shall be Equally devided between my son Henry Cox ^ and my son in Law James Pryor. Item I lend to my Daughter ^ Sarah Bowcock during her Natural Life five Negros & all their Increase Vizt. Jack (?) Sarah Judy Jeffery and Ben and after my Decease and my Daughter Sarah Bowcock decease Item I give and bequeath the said Negros and all their Increase to my ^ Grand ^ Daughter Jeney Bowcock to her and her heirs Lawfully begotten of her body and if she dies without heirs Lawfully begottten of her body Then the said Negros and all their Increase to go to my Two Grand Sons James & Anthony Bowcock to them and their heirs Lawfully begotten of their bodys to be Equally devided between them and if either of them dies without heir Lawfully begotten of their body then the said Negros and their Increase to go to the Longest liver if the said Brothers Item I lend unto my Daughter Frances Gatewood and my son in Law John Gatewood during their Natural lives four Negroes Vizt. Jenny Nell Lydia and Murear and their Increase and after the decease of the said John Gatewood and his wife Frances the said Negros and their Increase to be equally devided between the five Children of the said John Gatewood Vizt. Cathrine

Page 294
John Phillip Chaney and Mathew Gatewood to them and their heirs Lawfully begotten of their bodys Item I Lend unto my Daughter Pryor and my son In law James Pryor one Negro Girl Named Murear & her Increase during their Natural Lives and after their decease the said Negro Girl Murear and her Increase to be Equally Devided between the four Children of the said James Pryor and Mary his wife Vizt. Mildred Caty Croxton & Frankey To them and their heirs Lawfully Begotten of their bodys Item I give to my Daughter Mary Pryor one large Skillet one pint pot one Larg Mugg and Tankard and a Small Bason Item I give to my Grandson John Gatewood one Small Chist Item I give to my Grand son Philip Gatewood one two Gallon Jugg Item I give to my Grand son Chaney Gatewood one Two Gallon Jugg Item I give to my Grand son Martha (sic) Cox son of Mathew Cox decd. five Shillings Cash Item I give to my son Henry Cox all my Waring Cloaths Item my will is that all the Houshold goods and Stocks which I have lent to my Children Shall and may remain in their possession after my death without Molestation of any one Excepting what I lent my son Mathew Cox decd. Item I do Constitute and Appint my son Henry Cox my whole and sole Executor of this my last will & Testament In witness Whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this Twenty first day of April one Thousand Seven Hundred fifty and three

Signed Sealed
in Presence of
Samuel Allen
Edmund Ball
Marthew his X mark Allen
Wm Allen

William his C mark Cox Seal

At a Court held for Essex County at Tappahannock on the 19th day of March Anno Dom. 1754
This last will and Testament of Wm. Cox deceased was this day presented into

Page 295
Court by Henry Cox the Executor therein Named who made oath thereto & the same being also proved by the oaths of Samuel Allen Marthew Allen and Wm. Allen three of the witnesses hereto and thereupon the same is Admitted to record and on the motion of the said Executor and his performing

what ^ the ^ Laws in such Cases require a Certificate is granted him for Obtaining a Probate hereof in due form

Test
John Lee CCCur

File contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by Sue Wright.

USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages cannot be reproduced in any format for profit or other presentation.

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: wdbk02.txt)

Henrico County, VA - Wills and Deed Book 2 (partial

****
USGENWEB ARCHIVES NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent. The submitter has given permission to the USGenWeb Archives to store the file permanently for free access.

http://www.rootsweb.com/~usgenweb
****

Will of Richard Cox - Henrico Co., VA - Book 2, Deeds & Wills, Part 1

I, Richard Cox, Ser., of the parish and County of Henrico, being Sick and Weak but in perfect sence and memory, I thank almighty God for it, I do make this my last Will in manner following;

Imprimis, I give and bequeath to my Son, John Cox, and to his heirs and assigns forever all my outward Land it being one hundred and five acres where he now liveth.

Item -I give devise and bequeath to my Son Henry Cox all my Lands it lying and being on the North side of Cornelious Creek containing fore hundred Acres, to the Said Henry Cox and his heirs forever, only I give to my Loving Wife Mary Cox, one hundred Acres of it during her life, where the House is.

Item -I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Fore and to her heirs one bell-mettle Skillett, a small Iron pott.

Item -I give and bequeath to my Daughter Elizabeth Hutchens one peid Cow and all her increass to her and her Heirs forever.

Item -I give and bequeath to my grandson Hickenson Cox one hundred and five Acres of Land where my Son Richard Cox now liveth bynding upon Will Fermer and Mich:ll Turpin line to him the Said Hickenson and his Heirs forever.

Item -I give and bequeath to my Daughter obedience purkins, one shilling.

Item -I give and bequeath to my Daughter Edith Wirtler my Book and Specttels.

Item -I give and bequeath to my loving Wife Mary Cox all my hoggs and Sheeps and my mare bridle and Sadle and all rest of my estate and lastely constitute and appoint my Loving Wife Mary Cox my Whole and Sole Executor of this last my Will and Testament disannulling and making void all other Wills hereunto by me made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this 13 day of July, 1734. I also give to my Said Wife Mary my Negro man Daniel during her Life and then to return to my Son John Cox.

In presence of us Mich:ll Turpin his
? Turpin Richard X Cox (seal)
James I. Whitler mark

Submitted by Jerry McClure (jmac23@ipa.net)

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: merry-c2.txt)

Wills: Last Will & Testament of Charles Merryman, (1724) Baltimore County, Maryland

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by Selena M. DuLac (lvd@interworldnet.net)

****
* USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations.

****

Last Will & Testament of Charles Merryman
of Baltimore Co., dated 16 Jan 1724 Probated 14 Jan 1725

In the Name of God Amen. The sixteenth day of January one Thousand seven Hundred and Twenty four. I Charles Marryman of Baltimore County & Province of Maryland planter being of perfect mind and memory thanks be given unto God for & calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for man once to die, Do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say first and principally I give my soul into the hands of God who gave it to me and for my body I command it to the Earth to be buried in Christian and decent manner nothing doubting but altho general I ? I shall receive the same again by the mighty power of God and as touching my worldly Estate is herewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this li give, devise and I signeth and dispose the same in manner and form following.

Item: I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my true and beloved wife Mary Marryman to be my whole and sole Executrix to see all my lawful and just debts be paid.

Item: I give and I bequeath my dwelling plantation with the land and woods thereunto belonging jointly and equally between my wife Mary Marryman and my daughter Elizabeth Cox jointly and equally to be enjoyed by the said parties during the natural life of my wife and at her decease ?/ to my daughter Elizabeth Cox and the heirs of her body lawful begotten for ever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my said Executrix all and singular my personal Estate remaining after my just debts are paid and do hereby Impower her my said Executrix ? to will I bequeath, devise and dispose the same as she shall think fit peaceably and give authority to enjoy or dispose of the same without any manner of lott hindrance or molestation from any person or persons whatsoever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my grandson Marryman Cox one hundred acres of land beginning at the Tanners Run and running up the said run with my outward line till it comes to one Hundred acres.

Item I give and bequeath unto my Eldest son John Marryman one piece of money to the value of one shilling Sterling.

Item I give and bequeath to my youngest son Samuel Marryman one piece of money to the value of one shilling sterling.

And I do hereby utterly disallow revoke and annull all and every other former Testament, Wills, ? , Requests and Executors by me in any wise before this time namely Wills I bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and none other to be my last Will and Testamen

In witness thereof I have hereby set my hand and seal this day and year above mentioned.
Signed

his

Charles (CM) Marryman (his Seal)

mark

Signed Sealed Published Pronounced and Declared by the said Charles Marryman as his last Will and Testament in the presence of us:
Edward Cook,
Johns (J his mark) Robinson,
James Powell,
Mordicai (M his mark) Price,
John (X his mark) Welch,
Hannah (H her mark) Cox.

At the foot of the foregoing will was thus written Viz: Maryland for Baltimore County Ja 14th 1725 came Edward Cook & James Powell Johns Robinson & Hanna Cox subscribing witnesses to the aforegoing Will and made oath on the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God that they saw the Testator Charles Marryman sign and seal and heard him publish and Declare this as his Last Will and Testament at that at the time of his so doing he was t best of their knowledge and apprehension of sound and disposing mind and memory and that the subscribed the said will in presence of the said Testator sworn to before me Th Sherirdine D. Com. Baltimore County.

Extracted from: SLC Family History Microfilm 0012847 Probate Records of MD Vol 17-18 1721-1726

Ancestry.com The No. 1 Source for Family History Online
Home | Search | Learn | Share | Record | Shop
Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Click on the 33 for a chance to win $1,000,000
33 88 16 78 52 9 67

Ancestry World Tree Viewer

Pedigree For:
Jacob Cox

- Jacob Cox
  - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
  - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)
    - (Unknown)

Spouse & Children*	Siblings*	Symbol Key
Elizebeth Merryman - Merryman Cox - Jacob jr Cox	[None]	Back 1 Generation Return to search results Make Individual Root link View Personal Information

* Spouse, children and siblings of Jacob Cox

Search this family tree file for: Search
Enter the name you wish to search for (i.e. John, or Ruth Brown):

jerryguit@goldrush.com

I Support Free Genealogy, Show me commercial banners

The file you requested is shown below. The free access to this USGenWeb Archives file is provided through the courtesy of RootsWeb.com Inc.

CNIDR Isearch-cgi 1.20.06 (File: cox-c.txt)

Wills: Will of Christopher Cox. (1713) Baltimore County, Maryland

This file was contributed for use in the USGenWeb Archives by Wally Garchow (wally@calweb.com).

****
* USGENWEB NOTICE: In keeping with our policy of providing free information on the Internet, data may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by other organizations.

****

Will of Christopher Cox, dated 10 Nov 1713, proven 3 Mar 1714.

BALTIMORE CO. WILLS, Lib 13, fol 649. Transcription.....

10th day of November 1713

I Cristopher Cox of Baltemore being ver sick & weak in Body but well in perfect sence and memory do appoint this to be my last will & Tesamt. & no other.

Item I give & bequeath my Soule to God that gavit & my body to be decently buried by these I shall appoint my tru and Lawfull Exrs. of this my last will & Testamt.

First of all I desire that all my debts that I justly owe to any person be justly paid b I shall appoint to be my Lawfull Exrs.:

Item I give unto my son Joseph Cox the Plantacon where on I now Live wth. it after the decease of his mother to him & his heirs of him if said Joseph Cox dye wth.out heirs I g it to Nicho. Day junr. to him & his heirs for ever.

I desire that my Estate be equally divided between my loving wife Mary Cox & my Daughter Eliza. Day & my son Joseph Cox if he lives to recover this spell. If he dyes I desire it to be equally divided between my wife & Daughter Eliza. Day

and lastly I do appoint Nicho. Day to be my true & Lawfull Exr. of this my last will & Testamt. in wittness my hand & seal the Day & year first above written

Christopher Cox (his mark)

Signed Sealed & Delivered

in the presence of us

Charles Ross

Sarah Day (her mark)

Eliza. Day

On the 3 March 1713/4 came Chas. Ross & Sarah Day & took their Corporall oath's on the holy Evangelist that they saw Christopher Signe Seale & declare the above writting t be his last will & Testamt.: & that the best of their knowledge he was of sound sence &

memory before Richd. Colegate Depty. Com: Bali Co.